

Board of Education
2018-19 Proposed Budget
Public Hearing Agenda Item
Business Services Branch
June 13, 2018

Santa Clara County Office of Education 2018-19 Proposed Budget



2018-19 County School Service Fund Revenue



2018-19 County School Service Fund Proposed Budget - Sources of Revenues

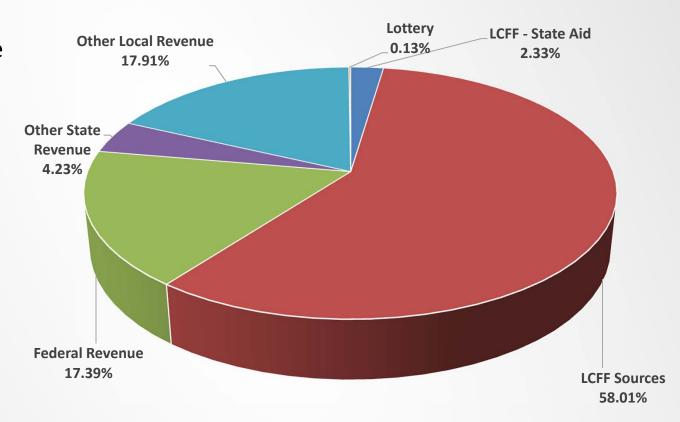
The following table provides the Santa Clara County Office of Education's 2018-19 projected County School Service Fund revenues estimated at \$249.1M.

Revenue Category	2018-19 Budget Unrestricted	2018-19 Budget Restricted	2018-19 Budget Total	% of Total
LCFF - State Aid	\$5,794,253	\$0	\$5,794,253	2.33%
LCFF Sources	60,689,960	83,833,132	144,523,092	58.01%
Federal Revenue	0	43,314,624	43,314,624	17.39%
Other State Revenue	1,012,385	9,522,587	10,534,972	4.23%
Other Local Revenue	8,766,504	35,838,677	44,605,181	17.91%
Lottery	250,630	82,399	333,029	0.13%
Total Revenue	\$76,513,732	\$172,591,419	\$249,105,151	100%



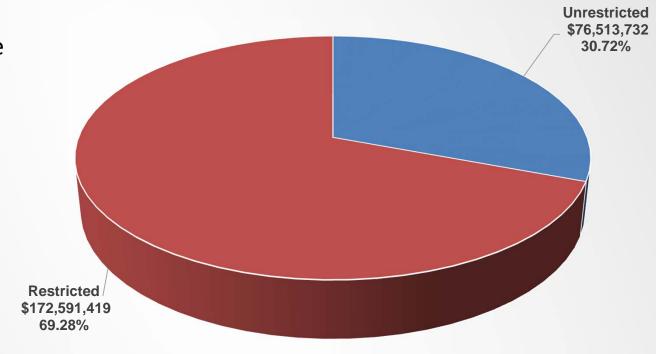
2018-19 County School Service Fund Proposed Budget - Sources of Revenues

The following pie chart provides the breakdown of revenues.



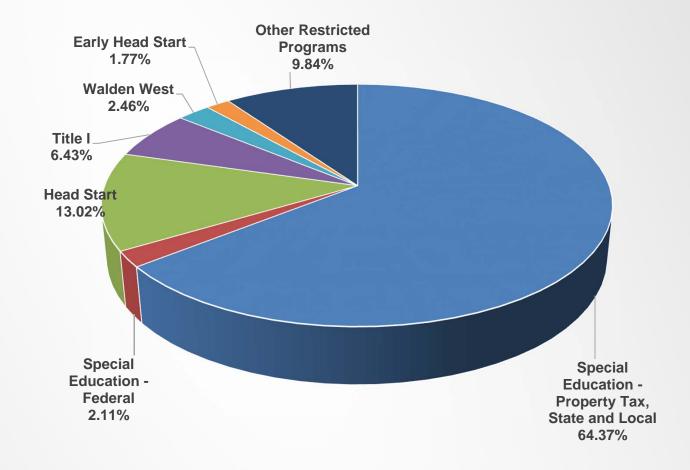
2018-19 County School Service Fund Proposed Budget - Sources of Revenues

The following pie chart provides the breakdown of restricted and unrestricted revenue.



2018-19 County School Service Fund Proposed Budget - Sources of Restricted Revenues

The following pie chart provides the breakdown of restricted programs' revenues.





2018-19 County School Service Fund Expenditures



2018-19 County School Service Fund Proposed Budget - Projected Expenditures

The following table provides the Santa Clara County Office of Education's 2018-19 projected County School Service Fund expenditures estimated at \$250.8M.

In 2018-19, 76.47% of these funds are for Salaries & Benefits.

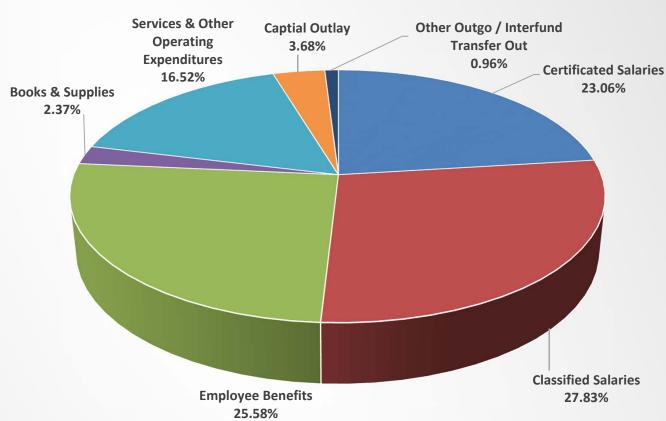
The percentage in 2017-18 was 74.46%.

	2018-19	
Expenditures Category	Proposed Budget	% of Total
Certificated Salaries	\$52,238,859	20.83%
Classified Salaries	63,048,907	25.14%
Employee Benefits	57,949,291	23.10%
Sub-total Salaries & Benefits	173,237,057	69.07%
Books/Supplies	5,361,248	2.14%
Services/Capital Outlay	45,758,646	18.23%
Other Outgo/ Interfund Transfer-out	26,483,403	10.56%
Total Expenditures	\$250,840,354	100.00%
Back-out Return of Local Property Tax	(24,299,466)	
Total Expenditures exclude Return of		
Local Property Tax	\$226,540,888	
% of Salaries & Benefit over Total		
Expenditures exclude Return of Local		
Property Tax	76.47%	



2018-19 County School Service Fund Proposed Budget - Projected Expenditures

The following pie chart provides the breakdown of expenditures, excluding the return of prior year local property tax, estimated at \$226.5M (\$250.8M - \$24.3M).



% Total of Salaries & Benefits = 76.47%



2018-19 CSSF Proposed Budget Unrestricted and Restricted Funds

The following table details the CSSF:

The net decrease in fund balance of approximately \$1.7M is mainly due to the use of carryover funds for <u>one-time</u> capital projects.

The use of fund balance has been used for strategic planning.

County School Service Fund	2018-19			2018-19		2018-19	
(Unrestricted and Restricted)	ι	Jnrestricted		Restricted		Total	
Revenues	\$	76,513,732	\$	172,591,419	\$	249,105,151	
Interfund Transfer In		-		1, 4, 1, 1, 1, -		-	
Contributions		(463,574)		463,574		-	
Total Sources of Funds	\$	76,050,158	\$	173,054,993	\$	249,105,151	
 Expenditures	\$	70,332,179	\$	179,528,925	\$	249,861,104	
Interfund Transfer Out		979,250				979,250	
Total Usage of Funds	\$	71,311,429	\$	179,528,925	\$	250,840,354	
				(2.550.000)		/2	
Net Increase/(Decrease) In Fund Balance	\$	4,738,729	\$	(6,473,932)	Ş	(1,735,203	
Beginning Fund Balance		63,150,225		29,152,422		92,302,647	
Ending Fund Balance	\$	67,888,954	\$	22,678,490	7	90,567,444	
Nonspendable	\$	60,439	\$	-	\$	60,439	
Restricted		-		22,678,490		22,678,490	
Committed						_	
Assigned							
Various Assignments		49,115,407		-		49,115,407	
Unassigned							
Designated for Economic Uncertainties		10,033,614				10,033,614	
Unassigned Reserve	\$	8,679,494	\$		\$	8,679,494	



Multi-year Projections



2018-19 County School Service Fund Multi-year Projections - Unrestricted & Restricted

The following table shows SCCOE's projected combined ending fund balances in 2018-19 and the two subsequent fiscal years for unrestricted and restricted programs.

County School Service Fund	2018-19		2019-20		2020-21	
(Unrestricted and Restricted)	Proposed	Estimated			Estimated	
	Budget		Budget		Budget	
Revenues	\$ 249,105,151	\$	247,676,473	\$	248,805,519	
Interfund Transfer In	_		-		-	
Total Sources of Funds	\$ 249,105,151	\$	247,676,473	\$	248,805,519	
Expenditures	\$ 249,861,104	\$	243,808,889	\$	244,078,740	
Interfund Transfer Out	979,250		987,750		984,000	
Total Usage of Funds	\$ 250,840,354	\$	244,796,639	\$	245,062,740	
Net Increase/(Decrease) In Fund Balance	\$ (1,735,203)	\$	2,879,834	\$	3,742,779	
Beginning Fund Balance (Estimated)	92,302,647		90,567,444		93,447,278	
Ending Fund Balance	\$ 90,567,444	\$	93,447,278	\$	97,190,057	
Nonspendable	\$ 60,439	\$	60,439	\$	60,439	
Restricted	22,678,490		22,820,503		23,975,034	
Committed	-		-		<u> </u>	
Assigned						
Various Assignments	49,115,407		48,277,140		49,708,279	
Unassigned						
Designated for Economic Uncertainties	10,033,614		9,791,866		9,802,510	
Unassigned Reserve	\$ 8,679,494	\$	12,497,330	\$	13,643,795	



2018-19 County School Service Fund Proposed Budget - Fund Balance Assignments

The following are the items that make up the "Various Assignments" from the previous slide.

Assignments	2018-19 Projected	2019-20 Estimated	2020-21 Estimated	
	Budget	Budget	Budget	
Board Designation (Legal)	\$ 176,000	\$ 176,000	\$ 176,000	
Facilities	5,811,851	5,585,173	5,556,609	
Deferred Maintenance	2,858,822	2,163,822	2,163,822	
Technology Services	8,503,230	9,211,230	9,919,230	
Vacation Liability	2,376,838	2,376,838	2,376,838	
Return of Local Property Tax	27,285,411	27,285,411	27,285,411	
One-Time Discretionary Funds	577,026	-	-	
Redevelopment Agency/Restricted Maintenance				
Account Contingency	1,426,229	1,478,666	2,230,369	
Educator Resource Center	100,000	-	_	
TOTAL	\$ 49,115,407	\$ 48,277,140	\$ 49,708,279	

2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Projection Assumptions



2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Revenue Assumptions

- Lottery revenues are budgeted at \$146 per 2017-18 P-A Average Daily Attendance (ADA) for Unrestricted and \$48 per ADA for Restricted. Total estimated lottery for 2018-19 is \$333K
- SCCOE has elected to receive mandated funding under the Mandated Cost Block Grant, and the estimated amount of \$340K is budgeted for 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21
- May Revision increased one-time discretionary funding from \$295 to \$344 per ADA. The estimated total is \$577K, calculated based on 2017-18 P-2 ADA
- Interest income is projected to be \$487K
- Redevelopment Agency Funds (RDA) revenue is budgeted at \$2.875M for 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21

2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Contribution Projections

Contribution to Alternative Education programs projected below:

Program	2018-19 Proposed Budget	2019-20 Estimated Budget	2020-21 Estimated Budget
Community Schools	\$315,437	\$299,175	\$299,627
Juvenile Court Schools*	\$1,407,106	\$1,371,335	\$1,360,030
Total	\$1,722,543	\$1,670,510	\$1,659,657

^{*} Juvenile court schools provide public education for juveniles who are incarcerated in facilities run by county probation departments. These schools are operated by the county board of education in the county in which the facility is located. Juveniles who are under the authority of the juvenile court system are required to attend school under California's compulsory education requirements.

Opportunity Youth Academy charter:



Average Daily Attendance (ADA) versus Enrollment

- ADA and enrollment are not one in the same
- ADA is defined as the aggregate number of days of attendance of all students during a school year
- Each student attending our program is equal to one enrollment
 - 175 Divisor is used for county offices of education alternative education (AED) programs (i.e. 180 days taught / 175)
 - One enrollment (student) can potentially generate more than one ADA in a school year
 - The Divisor for special education is the number of days taught. One enrollment (student) cannot generate more than one ADA (i.e. 180/180)

Average Daily Attendance (ADA) versus Enrollment

- Example: Community Schools
 - 180 Teaching Days; 175 Divisor
 - If one student is in class for 180 teaching days he/she would generate 1.03 ADA (180/175)
 - If one student is either out ill, truant, enrolls later in the year or drops out, and attends for 150 days, he/she would generate 0.86 ADA (150/175) (This would be the most realistic scenario, and would take more than one enrollment to generate one ADA)
- Example: Juvenile Court Schools
 - These students are transient.
 - 234 Teaching Days; 175 Divisor
 - If one student is in class for 234 teaching days he/she would generate 1.34 ADA (234/175)
 - If three students were in class 78 days each (78 x 3=234), collectively they would generate
 1.34 ADA

2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Average Daily Attendance Assumptions

Estimated Average Daily Attendance (ADA) used for Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) projections are:

Program	2018-19 Estimated	2019-20 Estimated	2020-21 Estimated
Community School	52.00	52.00	52.00
Institution/Court School	165.00	165.00	165.00
Opportunity Youth Academy	200.00	200.00	200.00

Estimated ADA during 2017-18 Adopted Budget were:

Community School	79.00	79.00	n/a
Institution/Court School	135.00	135.00	n/a
Opportunity Youth Academy	135.00	135.00	n/a

Estimated ADA during 2017-18 Second Interim were:

Community School	79.00	79.00	n/a
Institution/Court School	165.00	165.00	n/a
Opportunity Youth Academy	200.00	200.00	n/a



2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Contribution Projections

Contribution to other programs:

Program	2018-19 Proposed Budget	2019-20 Estimated Budget	2020-21 Estimated Budget
Fingerprinting Services (one-time funding)	\$77,721	\$0	\$0
Technology Services (one-time contribution for 20% of 3 Student Data Specialists)	\$94,573	\$0	\$0
Special Education Services to 901 districts	\$170,000	\$0	\$0
Special Education School Nutrition Program	\$24,008	\$24,008	\$24,008
Alternative Education CTE Program	\$158,190	\$159,068	\$161,626
Environmental Education	\$889,012	\$848,759	\$730,743
Educare*	\$493,930*	\$494,804*	\$501,801*

^{*} Note: Other local income and grant revenue are expected to reduce contribution to Educare



2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Expenditures Assumptions

- 3% increase for salary and benefits in 2018-19 for ACE/CTA employees,
 Psychologists, Social Workers (effective July 1) and SEIU employees (effective September 1) are budgeted per bargaining agreements
- 0% salary increase for 2018-19 for the Leadership team
- The estimated costs of step and column changes for all eligible employees are budgeted at 1% for each fiscal year
- Based on latest actuarial study, Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) rate for 2018-19 is \$3,708 per FTE; 2019-20 and 2020-21 is \$1,307 per FTE each year

2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Expenditures Assumptions

- \$1.43M is budgeted for Routine Restricted Maintenance Account (RRMA) for 2018-19. The estimated RRMA for 2019-20 is \$1.48M and for 2020-21, \$2.23M
 - RRMA is funded with Redevelopment Agency (RDA) funds. RDA funds are available for RRMA, deferred maintenance and other capital projects
 - RRMA is also assigned in the reserve as a general fund contingency
- Estimated local property taxes from prior year to be returned to the state in 2018-19 is \$24.3M. (The estimated amount paid back in 2019-20 and 2020-21 is \$27.3M each year)
- The projected cost for board member elections for 2018-19 is \$400K

2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Expenditures Assumptions

 Estimated STRS and PERS increases are noted below and the increases are included in the multi-years projections (numbers below includes all funds)

		2018-19		2019-20				2020-21	
		Est. STRS &	Increase Over	-	Est. STRS &	Increase Over		Est. STRS &	Increase Over
	%	PERS	Prior Year*	%	PERS	Prior Year*	%	PERS	Prior Year*
STRS^	16.28%	\$ 8,333,579	\$ 1,236,653	18.13%	\$ 9,289,905	\$ 956,326	19.10%	\$ 9,824,112	\$ 534,207
PERS^	18.062%	\$ 11,223,354	\$ 1,789,107	20.80%	\$ 12,999,385	\$ 1,776,031	23.50%	\$ 14,766,199	\$ 1,766,814

^{*}Amount equals the total current year STRS and PERS liabilities compared to the total prior year STRS and PERS liabilities.

- STRS year-over-year increase for 2018-19 through 2020-21 is \$2,727,186
- PERS year-over-year increase for 2018-19 through 2020-21 is \$5,331,952
- Total pension cost of increase over the three year period is \$8,059,138



⁻²⁰¹⁸⁻¹⁹ year-over-year increase is estimated based on 2017-18 estimated actual and 2018-19 Proposed Budget

⁻For 2018-19 through 2020-21, assume a 1% step and column increase each year

⁻²⁰¹⁸⁻¹⁹ includes 3% negotiated salary increase to ACE/CTE employees, Psychologist, Social Workers and SEIU employees ^STRS and PERS Rate Sources: CalSTRS and CalPERS

On-Going STRS and PERS Rate Increases

Estimated STRS and PERS rates per CalSTRS and CalPERS:

	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25
STRS	19.10%	19.10%	19.10%	19.10%
PERS	24.60%	25.30%	25.80%	26.00%

- For 2021-22 through 2024-25, assume a 1% salary step and column increase each year. No other salary increases included
- STRS year-over-year increase for 2021-22 through 2024-25 is \$0.40M
- PERS year-over-year increase for 2021-22 through 2024-25 is \$2.23M

2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Indirect Cost Rate by Program

- SCCOE standard indirect cost rate (ICR) is 11.03%
- In compliance with Board Policy #3100, the ICR are as follows:

Area or Program	2017-18 Indirect Cost Rate %	2018-19 Indirect Cost Rate %	2019-20 & 2020-21 Proposed MYP Indirect Cost Rate %
Alternative Schools	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Child Development *	8.50%	8.00%	7.50%
Child Nutrition *	5.25%	5.41%	5.41%
Contracts (Fund 930) *	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Environmental Education	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Grant Programs *	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Head Start *	8.75%	10.44%	10.44%
Migrant Education	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
SELPA Non Pass-Thru	10.76%	9.00%	9.00%
Special Education *	9.00%	9.00%**	9.00%
Technology Services Branch (TSB)	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Transportation	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%

^{*}Note: These program rates may be different from the 2018-19 SCCOE standard ICR of 11.03% due to Grant agency restrictions that limit the indirect cost rate to a level less than the SCCOE State approved ICR, or as established by the County Superintendent.

^{**}The indirect rate of 9.5% was used for Special Education for budget adoption. The reduce rate of 9% will be updated at First Interim.



2018-19 Budget and Multi-year Projection Estimated Fund Balance/Reserve

- SCCOE's reserve includes 4% for Economic Uncertainties in the amount of \$10M for 2018-19. 2% is mandated by the State and an additional 2% per Board Policy #3100
- Per Board Policy #3100, if Facilities Fund ending fund balance per prior year unaudited actuals has fallen below \$3M, annual contribution of up to 1% of the total County School Service Fund unrestricted expenditures is assigned in the reserve to the Facilities Fund if the funds are available. This is to provide for the replacement, renovation and construction of facilities for SCCOE purposes.
 - 1% Contribution to the Facilities Fund has not been met for 2018-19,
 2019-20 and 2020-21

2018-19 SCCOE Total **Projected Revenues and Expenditures**

In addition to the County School Service Fund (CSSF), SCCOE also oversees other funds. Each of the other funds has a specific reporting purpose. The 2018-19 projected revenues and expenditures for the other SCCOE funds are listed below.

		2018-19 Projected Revenues and	2018-19 Projected Expenditures	Net Increase (Decrease) to
Fund #	Fund Name	Transfer In	and Transfer	Fund Balance
100	Special Education Pass-Through Fund	\$ 37,461,417	\$ 37,461,417	\$ -
120	Child Development Fund	6,887,595	6,887,595	-
130	Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund	-	-	-
350	County School Facilities Fund	-	-	-
560	Debt Service Fund	979,250	979,250	-
670	Self-Insurance Fund - Workers' Compensation	4,671,001	4,671,001	-
671	Self-Insurance Fund - OPEB	5,856,574	3,833,027	2,023,547
676	Self-Insurance Fund - Dental	2,979,798	2,979,798	-
677	Self-Insurance Fund - Vision	256,235	256,235	-
678	Self-Insurance Fund - SDI	53,497	53,497	-
	Total - Other Funds	59,145,367	57,121,820	2,023,547
	Total - County School Service Fund	249,105,151	250,840,354	(1,735,203)
	SCCOE Total Budget	308,250,518	307,962,174	288,344

The use of fund balance has been used for strategic planning.



Additional Assumptions Next Steps



Additional Assumptions to be Incorporated into the First Interim Report

- Reduce OPEB rate from \$3,708 to \$1,307 per FTE for all programs pending the establishment of the retiree trust fund by June 30th. An updated actuarial study will be done in the Fall 2018 to determine future year requirements
- Reduce contribution to Educare in 2018-19 from grant funding pending final approval from grantor, and in 2019-20 and 2020-21 reduce with pending grant funding and other local revenue

Next Steps



SCCOE 2018-19 Budget Timeline



May 2018

- 1: Final 2018-19 Preliminary Program Budgets Due to Budget Office
- **15**: Governor's May Revision Budget Announcement
- **31:** Budget Study Committee

June 201

- 13: Board Mtg. 2018-19 Preliminary Budget; LCAP Hearing
- **20:** Board Mtg. Adoption of the 18-19 Budget
- 28: Adopted Budget submitted to the California Department of Education

Alternative Education Fee & Cost Analysis

Head Start Grant Application Process and Program

Special Education Rebenching Process Review

SCCOE Indirect Cost Analysis

Facilities Master Planning & Policy Review

Opportunity Youth Academy Enrollment Growth

Redevelopment Agency Revenue Analysis





1290 Ridder Park Drive, San Jose, CA 95131-2304 Mary Ann Dewan, Ph.D., County Superintendent of Schools

2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

Presented on June 13, 2018

BUSINESS SERVICES BRANCH INTERNAL BUSINESS SERVICES BUDGET OFFICE (408) 453-6623 MC 245

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION PROPOSED BUDGET 2018-19

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction

Proposed Budget and Multi-Year Projection Budget Assumptions	1 - 6
County School Service Fund (CSSF) - Funds 800-990	
CSSF - Unrestricted	7 - 8
CSSF - Unrestricted Revenue Details	9
CSSF - Restricted	10
CSSF - Restricted Revenue Details	11 - 13
CSSF - Unrestricted & Restricted	14 - 15
Revenue Summary and Graph	16
Expenditure Summary and Graph	17
County School Service Fund (CSSF) - Multi-year Projection	
CSSF - Unrestricted	18 - 19
CSSF - Restricted	20 - 21
CSSF - Unrestricted & Restricted	22 - 23
Special Education Pass-Through Fund (Fund 100)	24
Child Development Fund (Fund 120)	25
Cafeteria Fund (Fund 130)	26
County School Facilities Fund (Fund 350)	27
Debt Service Fund (Fund 560)	28
Self-Insurance Fund (Fund 670)	29

PROPOSED BUDGET 2018-19

INTRODUCTION

Education Code 1622 states that on or before July 1 of each fiscal year, the county board of education shall adopt an annual budget for the budget year and shall file the budget with the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

For the 2018-19 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter, the county board of education shall adopt a budget after the county board of education adopts a local control accountability plan (LCAP) or approves an update to an existing local control and accountability plan if an existing local control and accountability plan or update to a local control and accountability plan is not effective during the budget year.

In addition, the adoption of the LCAP and budget may be held no sooner than one day after the public hearing for the LCAP and budget.

As of the publication of this document, the State budget had not been approved yet. Therefore, this budget is developed based on a set of assumptions and the most up-to-date information available. The County Office of Education has 45 days from the date the State budget is approved to make revisions to its Adopted Budget.

The County School Service Fund (General Fund) is made up of unrestricted and restricted funds. Restricted funds are accounted separately because they are earmarked dollars for specific purposes.

For the County School Service Fund in 2018-19, total projected revenues (including Transfer-in) are approximately \$249.1M and projected expenditures (including Transfer-out) are approximately \$250.8M. This includes approximately \$24.3M in expenditures to be taken from local property taxes. This amount may change depending on local property taxes. The SCCOE's 2018-19 projected reserve for economic uncertainty, after removing certain designations, is approximately \$10M.

The projected beginning fund balance for 2018-19 is approximately \$92.3M. The actual fund balance will be determined after the fiscal books for 2017-18 are closed in late August/early September. The State requires at least 2% minimum reserve. The SCCOE's undesignated ending fund balance (reserve) meets the State mandated reserve requirement of 2%, and SCCOE is able to maintain the additional 2% reserve requirement as set forth by Board Policy #3100, for 2018-19 and the two subsequent fiscal years.

SCCOE is required to prepare a multi-year budget projection to determine if the County Office will be able to meet its financial commitments for the two projected out years, 2019-20 and 2020-21. In preparing the MYP, the County Office must develop assumptions based on the most recent available information to drive the projection. Based on these assumptions, the SCCOE reserve is projected at 9.11% and 9.57% for 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively.

In addition to the County School Service Fund, the Santa Clara County Office of Education maintains other funds to account for revenues and expenditures of specific programs. They are included on pages 24-29 of this document.

BUDGET AND MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION ASSUMPTIONS FISCAL YEAR 2018-19

Introduction

- 1. The Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), an expenditure mechanism for school districts, county offices, and charters that was enacted by the State on June 27, 2013 as part of the State's 2013-14 Budget, is used for 2018-19 and Multi-Year Budget projections.
- 2. The LCFF replaced the former revenue limit funding system and more than 40 categorical programs, including the Tier III programs.
- 3. There are two LCFF funding calculations, the County LCFF Target Entitlement (receives a cost of living adjustment, (COLA)) and the County LCFF Transition Calculation (does not receive a COLA). The SCCOE is funded on the higher amount of the two, which is the County LCFF Transition Calculation.
- 4. Carryover of any unspent prior year funds for Federal, State, and Local categorical programs and one-time funding requests will be budgeted after the close of the fiscal books for 2017-18 and included in subsequent budget updates.
- **5.** The next official revision of the 2018-19 budget, after Budget Adoption, is the First Interim Report, and this will be presented to the Board around mid-December 2018.

Revenue Assumptions

- **6.** Lottery revenues are projected as follows:
 - Unrestricted at \$146 per ADA; \$250,630
 - Restricted Proposition 20 at \$48 per ADA; \$82,399
- 7. Alternative Education program funding is calculated using "Per ADA" amount for the Base Grant, Supplemental Grant and Concentration Grant. Supplemental Grant is equal to 35% of the Base Grant for each enrolled student who is an English Learner (EL), eligible for Free and Reduced-Price Meals Program (FRPM), or in foster care. An additional 35% per pupil for the concentration grant for each eligible student enrolled that exceeds 50% of total enrollment.
- **8.** Community School estimated ADA, percentage of English Learners, Free and Reduced Meals and Foster Youth (Unduplicated), and Base, Supplemental and Concentration per ADA amounts are as follows:

Estimated EL/FRPM/Foster Youth %	76.30%/26.30%
Estimated ADA	52.00
Based Grant (per ADA)	\$11,898.17
Supplemental (per ADA)	\$4,164.36
Concentration (per ADA)	\$4,164.36

9. Institution/Court School estimated ADA, percentage of English Learners, Free and Reduced Meals and Foster Youth (Unduplicated), and Base, Supplemental and Concentration per ADA amounts are as follows:

Estimated EL/FRPM/Foster Youth %	100.00%
Estimated ADA	165.00
Based Grant (per ADA)	\$11,898.17
Supplemental (per ADA)	\$4,164.36
Concentration (per ADA)	\$2,082.18

10. On August 17, 2016 the Santa Clara County Board of Education (SCCBOE) approved the SCCOE-dependent countywide Opportunity Youth Academy Charter (OYA Charter) petition for the term of September 1, 2016 through June 30, 2021. The estimated ADA for the 2018-19 fiscal year is 80.80 probation referred ADA and 119.20 District of Residence ADA. Charter School Funded County Program ADA is funded with Charter Schools in Lieu Property Taxes, and state aid. Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA is funded with SCCOE property taxes.

Estimated EL/FRPM/Foster Youth %	76.30%/26.30%
Estimated ADA	80.80
Based Grant (per ADA)	\$11,898.17
Supplemental (per ADA)	\$4,164.36
Concentration (per ADA)	\$4,164.36

- **11.** SCCOE has elected to receive mandate funding under the Mandated Cost Block Grant, and the estimated amount of \$339,859 is budgeted.
- 12. The Governor's May revise proposes an increase in discretionary one-time funding in the amount of \$2.02 billion, this equates to approximately \$344 per ADA. The 2018-19 estimate for SCCOE is approximately \$577K based on 2017-18 P-2 ADA. As in prior years, these funds will offset the county's outstanding mandate reimbursement claims on a dollar-for-dollar basis.
- **13.** Interest income is projected to be \$487,286.
- 14. Projected COLA on state and local share only of Special Education and Child Nutrition revenues updated from the Governor's May Revise is estimated at 2.71% in 2018-19, and 2.57% in 2019-20 and 2.67% in 2020-21 provided by the School Services of California Dartboard. Adjustments will be made for 2018-19 for the First Interim reporting period as the COLA used for 2018-19 Budget Adoption was 2.51%; 2.41% for 2019-20 and 2.80% for 2020-21.
- **15.** \$2.875M of Redevelopment Agency Funds (RDA) revenue is budgeted for 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively. The remaining balance of \$7,322,428 has been included in the restricted reserves for 2018-19.
- **16.** Funding from Proposition 30, the Education Protection Account (EPA), is budgeted at approximately \$43.4K for Alternative Education and approximately \$40K for the OYA Charter. Excess taxes COE's receive a flat amount of \$200.00 per ADA. Proposition 55, Tax Extension to Fund Education and Healthcare, was approved by the voters on November 8, 2016 to extend income tax increases on high income tax payers.

17. The SCCOE will continue:

a. Contribution to Alternative Education programs and the Opportunity Youth Academy Charter:

			•
Program	2018-19 Proposed Budget	2019-20 Estimated	2020-21 Estimated
County Community Schools	\$315,437	\$299,175	\$299,627
Juvenile Court Schools	\$1,407,106	\$1,371,335	\$1,360,030
Total Alternative Education	\$1,722,543	\$1,670,510	\$1,659,657
Opportunity Youth Academy Charter	\$516,708	\$524,508	\$500,953

Total estimated revenues (exclude the contribution stated in the previous table from the general fund) for Alternative programs and Opportunity Youth Academy Charter are:

Program	2018-19 Proposed Budget	2019-20 Estimated	2020-21 Estimated
County Community Schools	\$1,743,457	\$1,763,435	\$1,787,206
Juvenile Court Schools	\$2,791,716	\$2,857,753	\$2,936,325
Total Alternative Education	\$4,535,173	\$4,621,188	\$4,723,531
Opportunity Youth Academy Charter	\$2,825,036	\$2,836,509	\$2,910,353

b. Contribution to other programs:

Program	2018-19 Proposed Budget	2019-20 Estimated	2020-21 Estimated
Fingerprinting Services (one-time funding)	\$77,721	-0-	-0-
Technology Services (for one-time special	40		
project)	\$94,573	-0-	-0-
Special Education for Services to 901 districts	\$170,000	-0-	-0-
Special Education for School Nutrition Program	\$24,008	\$24,008	\$24,008
Alternative Education Dental Program	\$158,190	\$159,068	\$161,626
Environmental Education	\$889,012	\$848,759	\$730,743
Educare*	\$493,930*	\$494,804*	\$501,801*

^{*}Note: Other local income and grant revenue are expected to reduce contribution to Educare.

18. The estimated contribution for internal services to our Technology Services Branch for 2018-19 is \$4,718,956, \$5,876,945 for 2019-20, and \$5,996,446 for 2020-21.

Expenditure Assumptions

- 19. Salary and statutory benefits for the on-going 3% salary increase beginning July 1, 2018 for ACE/CTA employees and the Psychologist and Social Workers have been included in the 2018-19 Proposed Budget and 0% for the multi-year budget projections as per bargaining agreement considering all conditions have been legally satisfied.
- **20.** Salary and statutory benefits for an on-going 3% salary increase beginning September 1, 2018 for SEIU employees have been included in the 2018-19 Proposed Budget and 0% in the multi-year budget projections as per bargaining agreement considering all conditions have been legally satisfied.
- **21.** Salary and statutory benefit increases are 0% for the Leadership Team in the multi-year projections.
- **22.** The estimated costs of step and column changes for all eligible employees are budgeted at 1%.
- 23. The following statutory employee benefits are used in estimating labor costs for 2018-19:

Description	Certificated	Classified
	Employees	Employees
State Teacher Retirement System (STRS) *	16.28%	
Public Employee Retirement System (PERS) **		18.062%
OASDI (Social Security)	6.20%	6.20%
Medicare	1.45%	1.45%
State Unemployment Insurance	0.05%	0.05%
Worker's Compensation	1.03% / 5.28%	1.03% / 5.28%
Retiree (OPEB Allocation) – per FTE	\$1,703	\$1,703
Retiree (OPEB-Active) – per FTE	\$2,005	\$2,005

^{*} STRS employer rate is increasing from 14.43% in 2017-18 to 16.28% in 2018-19.

- 24. STRS rates are projected to increase to 18.13% and 19.10% in 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively. Estimated total cost increase for all Funds is \$0.96M in 2019-20 and \$0.53M in 2020-21. STRS on-behalf has been included in all three fiscal years.
- **25.** PERS rates are projected to increase to 20.80% and 23.50% in 2019-20 and 2020-21, respectively. Estimated total cost increase for all Funds is \$1.78M in 2019-20 and \$1.77M in 2020-21.
- **26.** Based on latest actuarial study, estimated OPEB rate for 2018-19 is \$3,708 per FTE, 2019-20 and 2020-21 is \$1,307 per FTE, respectively.

^{**}PERS employer rate is increasing from 15.531% in 2017-18 to 18.062% in 2018-19.

¹ Fund 800, Support Services has been providing a contribution for internal services to our Technology Services Branch each year due to a reorganization transition that began in 2008-09 and continued through 2010-11. (Technology services was under the Business Branch prior to the reorganization). An agreement was made to reimburse the Technology Services Branch for maintaining/upgrading installation for all computers, printers, laptops, servers, telephone's, SCCOE maintenance and Internet data communications, a database administrator for Migrant Education, site support for AED, Headstart, Special Education, State Preschool, Walden West and processing services for Accounting, Payroll, Human Resources and District Business and Advisory Services.

- **27.** Estimated OASDI (Social Security), Medicare and State Unemployment Insurance rates for 2019-20 and 2020-21 is 6.20%, 1.45% and 0.05%, respectively.
- **28.** Worker's Compensation rates are based on claim costs associated with the utilization of workers compensation. Certain classifications have higher claims utilization. For these high incidence classifications, such as Special Education, Transportation, Head Start, and Child Development, we allocate a rate of 5.28%. All other low incidence classifications will be allocated a rate of 1.03%.
- 29. In fiscal year 2019-20 and 2020-21, an estimated net FTE reduction of 5.00 FTE from Special Education Early Start have been included. In 2020-21, an estimated additional FTE reduction of 8.00 FTE from Head Start; and 2.00 FTE from Special Education Early Start have been included. These adjustments were made in order to balance the individual program's estimated expenditures to their estimated revenues.
- **30.** The projected estimated cost for Board Member elections for 2018-19 is \$400,000.
- 31. To calculate the Routine Restricted Maintenance Account (RRMA) contribution, in 2018-19 and 2019-20, use the greater of 2% of the total CSSF unrestricted expenditures or the amount deposited in 2014-15; and in 2020-21, the calculation is 3% of the total CSSF unrestricted expenditures. The budgeted contribution for 2018-19 is \$1.43M, 2019-20 is \$1.48M and 2020-21 is \$2.23M. RRMA contribution is projected to be made from the Redevelopment Agency Funds (RDA).
- **32.** The SCCOE's 2018-19 standard indirect cost rate is 11.03%.
- 33. In compliance with Board Policy 3100(d), the indirect cost rates (ICR) for 2017-18 are as follows:

	2017-18 Indirect	2018-19 Indirect	2019-20 & 2020-21
Area or Program	Cost Rate %	Cost Rate %	Proposed MYP
			Indirect Cost Rate %
Alternative Schools	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Child Development *	8.50%	8.00%	7.50%
Child Nutrition *	5.25%	5.41%	5.41%
Contracts (Fund 930) *	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Environmental Education	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Grant Programs *	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Head Start *	8.75%	10.44%	10.44%
Migrant Education	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
SELPA Non Pass-Thru	10.76%	9.00%	9.00%
Special Education *	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%
Technology Services Branch (TSB)	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%
Transportation	10.76%	11.03%	11.03%

^{*}These program rates may be different from the 2018-19 SCCOE standard indirect cost rate of 11.03% for SCCOE due to Grant agency restrictions that limit the indirect cost rate to a level less than the State approved rate, or based on Superintendent approval. The SCCOE standard Indirect Cost Rate changed from 10.76% in 2017-18 to 11.03% in 2018-19.

County School Service Funds Balance/Reserves

- **34.** SCCOE's reserve includes 4% for Economic Uncertainties in the amount of \$10,033,614 for 2018-19. 2% is mandated by the State and an additional 2% per Board Policy #3100.
- **35.** County offices of education are required to return local property taxes to the state. Prior year's estimated local property taxes to be returned in 2018-19 have been budgeted in the amount of \$24.3M. The amounts paid back in 2016-17 were \$17.4M; 2017-18, \$22.1M. The estimated local property taxes to be returned in 2019-20 and 2020-21 are \$27.3M each year.

- **36.** Per Board Policy #3100, if Facilities Fund ending fund balance per prior year unaudited actuals has fallen below \$3M, annual contribution of up to 1% of the total County School Service Fund unrestricted expenditures is assigned in the reserve to the Facilities Fund if the funds are available. This is to provide for the replacement, renovation and construction of facilities for SCCOE purposes. This condition has not been met for 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21.
- 37. The \$176K reserve for the Board's Legal Fees Designation will be met in 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUNDS 800-990) - UNRESTRICTED REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

		Estimated	
		Actual	Proposed Budget
		2017-18*	2018-19
A)	REVENUES		
•	LCFF Sources	\$63,481,095	\$66,484,213
	Federal Revenue	417,357	0
	Other State Revenue	1,106,881	1,263,015
	Other Local Revenue	13,871,405	8,766,504
	TOTAL REVENUES	78,876,738	76,513,732
B)	EXPENDITURES		
,	Certificated Salaries	9,130,473	8,493,856
	Classified Salaries	23,359,195	24,522,348
	Employee Benefits	13,099,705	14,351,038
	Books and Supplies	925,716	1,731,349
	Services and Other Operating Expenses	11,257,521	8,611,468
	Capital Outlay	4,651,670	2,492,936
	Other Outgo	23,067,353	24,299,466
	Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(12,762,650)	(14,170,282)
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	72,728,983	70,332,179
C)	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		
٥,	BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES	6,147,755	6,181,553
		5,2 ,. 55	0,202,000
D)	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		
	Interfund Transfer In	0	0
	Interfund Transfer Out	1,161,456	979,250
	Contributions/Flexibility Transfers	(14,122,245)	(463,574)
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	(15,283,701)	(1,442,824)
E)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		
-,	IN FUND BALANCE	(9,135,946)	4,738,729
	·	(-//- :0)	·,·,·
F)	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	72,286,171	63,150,225
G)	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$63,150,225	\$67,888,954

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUNDS 800-990) - UNRESTRICTED REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

		Estimated	
		Actual	Proposed Budget
		2017-18*	2018-19
со	MPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		
a)	Assigned for:		
	Revolving Cash	\$25,000	\$25,000
	Stores	35,439	35,439
	All Others (Accounts Receivable)	345	0
b)	Restricted	0	0
c)	Committed	0	0
d)	Assigned		
	Board Designation (Legal)	176,000	176,000
	One Time Discretionary Funds	0	577,026
	Redevelopment Agency/Restricted Maint. Acct. Contingency	0	1,426,229
	Educator Resource Center	0	100,000
	Carryover Unspent Funds	1,390,752	0
	Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	3,758,822	2,858,822
	Facilities	6,691,894	5,811,851
	Technology Services	8,741,379	8,503,230
	Return of Local Property Taxes	24,299,466	27,285,411
	Vacation Liability	2,376,838	2,376,838
	Total Assignments	47,495,935	49,175,846
e)	Reserve:		
	State Mandated Reserve	4,902,887	5,016,807
	Board Maintained Reserve	4,902,887	5,016,807
	Unassigned Reserve	5,848,516	8,679,494
	Total Reserve (\$)	15,654,290	18,713,108
	Total Reserve (%)	6.39%	7.46%
EN	DING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$63,150,225	\$67,888,954

^{*} Includes prior year carryovers

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF UNRESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOLSERVICE FUND REVENUES 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18*	Proposed Budget 2018-19
A) LCFF SOURCES		
State Aid	\$5,609,347	\$5,794,253
Education Protection Acct (EPA)	85,800	83,400
Property Taxes	151,654,561	159,076,054
Property Taxes Transfer SELPA	(93,868,613)	(98,469,494)
TOTAL LCFF SOURCES	63,481,095	66,484,213
B) FEDERAL REVENUE		
Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA)	417,357	0
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUE	417,357	0
C) OTHER STATE REVENUE		
Mandated Cost Block Grant & Reimbursement	574,632	916,885
State Lottery Revenue	430,067	250,630
All Other State Revenue	102,182	95,500
TOTAL OTHER STATE REVENUE	1,106,881	1,263,015
D) OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		
Interest Income	930,788	487,286
Community Redevelopment Funds	3,967,580	0
Interagency Services	4,401,724	4,864,055
All Other Fees & Contract	1,606,261	1,476,525
All Other Local Revenues	2,340,688	857,838
All Other Sales	100,000	170,000
Tuition	524,364	910,800
TOTAL OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	13,871,405	8,766,504
TOTAL UNRESTRICTED GENERAL PURPOSE REVENUES	\$78,876,738	\$76,513,732

^{*} Includes prior year carryovers

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUNDS 800-990) - RESTRICTED REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated	Proposed
	Actual	Budget
	2017-18*	2018-19
REVENUES		
LCFF Sources	\$77,769,587	\$83,833,132
Federal Revenue	47,113,721	43,314,624
Other State Revenue	9,374,630	9,604,986
Other Local Revenue	34,489,710	35,838,677
TOTAL REVENUES	168,747,648	172,591,419
EXPENDITURES		
Certificated Salaries	42,709,638	43,745,003
Classified Salaries	38,550,453	38,526,559
Employee Benefits	37,403,156	43,598,253
Books and Supplies	3,595,921	3,629,899
Services and Other Operating Expenses		
	27,002,857	28,816,816
Capital Outlay	2,452,809	5,837,426
Other Outgo	6,240,193	1,686,209
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	12,252,434	13,688,760
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	170,207,461	179,528,925
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER		
EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING		
SOURCES AND USES	(1,459,813)	(6,937,506
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		
Interfund Transfer Out	1,046,463	0
Contributions/Flexibility Transfers	14,122,245	463,574
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	13,075,782	463,574
NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	11,615,969	(6,473,932)
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	17,536,453	29,152,422
ENDING FUND BALANCE	29,152,422	22,678,490
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		
a) Assigned for:		
All Others (Accounts Receivable)	0	0
Total Assignments	0	0
b) Restricted:		
Carryover of Unspent Funds	29,152,422	22,678,490
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$29,152,422	\$22,678,490
	, - ,	. ,,

^{*} Includes prior year carryovers

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF RESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18*	Proposed Budget 2018-19
A) LCFF SOURCES		
Special Ed Property Tax Transfer	\$77,769,587	\$83,833,132
Total Sources	77,769,587	83,833,132
3) FEDERAL REVENUE		
Special Ed IDEA -Basic	2,601,417	2,726,573
Special Ed IDEA -Preschool	565,925	122,004
Special Ed Discretionary Grants	13,560	0
Special Ed Preschool Staff Development	991	983
Special Ed Admin	534,175	0
Special Ed IDEA Early Intervention	787,560	787,560
Special Ed Supporting Inclusive Practice	190,274	0
Transition Partnertship Program	87,948	0
Alt Ed Admin	434,755	0
Head Start Program	24,453,277	22,479,667
Early Head Start	3,247,293	3,049,796
Strong Start Pay for Success	345,546	0
OYA Admin	321,978	325,209
Title I: Part A	0	1,034,352
Title I: Part D Delinquent	135,870	456,973
Title I: Migrant Education	9,671,601	9,612,911
State Systematic Improvement Grant	15,160	0
Embedded Instruction	532,726	485,995
Carl Perkins - CTE	14,189	0
CA Promise	14,923	0
RSDSS Grant	694,729	66,786
Homeless Children & Foster Youth	201,538	0
Title II: Part A Teacher Quality	24,367	31,220
Title III: Limited English Proficiency	47,962	55,649
Title III: Technical Assistance	175,957	78,946
Medi-Cal Billing Option	2,000,000	2,000,000
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUE	47,113,721	43,314,624
C) OTHER STATE REVENUE		
Special Education Charter School	345,021	312,944
Special Education All Other State Revenue	3,409,792	3,376,771
Special Education Workability	142,422	142,422
Special Education-Master Plan	360,975	446,408
Special Education-Non Public Schools	1,556,752	143,322
Special Education - SELPA Equip/Supplies	360,609	408,948
Special Education - RLA Administrative Services	972,560	858,738
Lottery: Instructional Materials	, 79,538	82,399
Tobacco Use Prevention Education (TUPE)	1,048,892	451,751
Foster Youth Programs	636,298	523,520
CA Clean Jobs Act	108,910	0
STRS On-Behalf	0	2,784,175
All Other State Revenue	352,861	73,588
TOTAL OTHER STATE REVENUE	9,374,630	9,604,986

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF RESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18*	Proposed Budge 2018-19
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		
Special Education Trsf Apportionment from District	\$18,575,016	\$16,875,714
Special Ed Non Public Schools Trsf Apportionment from District	2,246,857	3,624,357
Special Ed -San Andreas Regional Center	1,064,936	1,074,245
Special Ed - Interagency Services Between LEA's	150	1,07 1,2 1
Special Ed - All Other Local Revenue	7,678	(
Special Ed - Charter Schools All Other Local Revenue	12,767	(
Special Ed - Facilities	13,249	
Community Redevelopment Funds (RDA)	0	2,875,000
Tuition	2,519,887	2,007,48
SELPA Staff Development	29,542	19,04
SELPA Equipment and Supplies	56,266	15,04-
Walden West All other Fees and Contracts	3,423,892	4,127,95
Walden West Food Service Sales/Leases/Other	146,537	113,300
All Other Fees & Contracts - Teacher Recognition Day	140,337	4,000
	9,875	
All Other Local Revenue - Teacher Recognition Day Charter School Donations		9,500
Head Start El Camino Grant	3,500	
	24,153	
Interagency Services/LEA's-Sobrato Matching Funds	62,083	
Interagency Services/LEA's-Seminars	283,925	298,00
All Other Fees & Contracts/Local revenue-Seminars	171,126	138,25
Interagency Services/LEA's-School Improvement	1,000	20.00
All Other Fees & Contracts-R.W. Johnson Foundation	20,000	20,00
All Other Local Revenue - Cafeteria Profit Sharing	37,882	100.00
All Other Local Revenue-Wormenhaven	101,098	100,00
Interagency Services/LEA's-Applicant Fingerprint Services	74,000	74,00
All Other Fees & Contracts-Applicant Fingerprint Services	10,047	1,48
All Other Fees & Contracts-Artspiration Grant	36,300	
All Other Local Revenue - Artspiration Grant	(102,272)	
All Other Fees & Contracts-HiSET	(100)	10.07
Interagency Services/LEA's-Superintendent's Office	10,381	13,05
Interagency Services/LEA's-ASAP Connect	53,840	40,00
All Other Fees & Contracts-ASAP Connect	25,000	20,00
Interagency Services/LEA's-Inclusion Collaborative	90,216	177,50
All Other Fees & Contracts- Inclusion collaborative	215,645	146,60
Interagency Services/LEA's-Response to Instr & Intervention	651,000	651,00
Interagency Services/LEA's-SJ/SV 2020 Educational Support	10,368	
All Other Fees & Contracts-First 5	260,000	
All Other Loal Revenue - First 5 Infant Toddler	1,734	(
All Other Local Revenue - TSB Datazone Grant	242,310	
All Other Fees & Contracts-VAPA Grant	4,000	2,00
All Other Local Revenue-Packard Foundation Grants	0	50,000
All Other Fees & Contracts - Packard Summer Matters	202,581	
Interagency Services/LEA's-EPIC Credentials	16,800	17,50
All Other Fees & Contracts-EPIC Credentials	308,825	337,92
All Other Local Revenue-EPIC Credentials	4,250	(
Interagency Services/LEA's-LEAP Credentialing	(232,000)	60,00
All Other Fees & Contracts-LEAP Credentialing	1,065,925	1,239,77
All Other Local Revenue-LEAP Credentialing	11,230	
Interagency Services/LEA's-Library	23,631	
All Other Fees & Contracts-Library Service	35,231	(
All Other Local Revenue-Library	1,000	(

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DETAILS OF RESTRICTED COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND REVENUES 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18*	Proposed Budget 2018-19
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE CONTINUED		
Interagency Services/LEA's-Orange COE SUMS	50,000	0
Interagency Services/LEA's-LPC Training Modules Project	1,428	0
All Other Fees & Contracts-ETS Training	11,250	20,000
All Other Local Revenue - Hewlett Power of Democracy	124,605	6,000
Donations - Deputy Superintendent	500	0
All Other Local-QRIS CPIN	35,135	0
All Other Fees & Contracts - CDE After School/21st Century	\$508,840	\$695,003
All Other Local-Silicon Valley Comm Foundation	1,883,753	1,000,000
All Other Local-Special Education Donations	42,713	0
TOTAL OTHER LOCAL REVENUE	34,489,710	35,838,677
TOTAL CATEGORICAL PROGRAM REVENUES	\$168,747,648	\$172,591,419

^{*} Includes prior year carryovers

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUNDS 800-990) - COMBINED REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

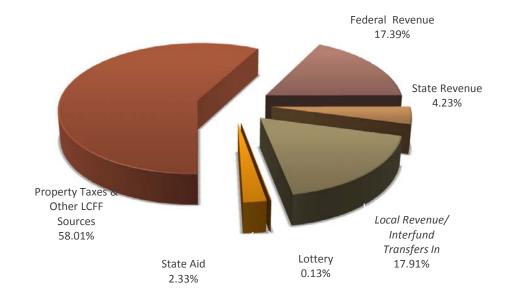
		Estimated	Proposed
		Actual	Budget
		2017-18*	2018-19
A)	REVENUES		
,	LCFF Sources	\$141,250,682	\$150,317,345
	Federal Revenue	47,531,078	43,314,624
	Other State Revenue	10,481,511	10,868,001
	Other Local Revenue	48,361,115	44,605,181
	TOTAL REVENUES	247,624,386	249,105,151
B)	EXPENDITURES		
٥,	Certificated Salaries	51,840,111	52,238,859
	Classified Salaries	61,909,648	63,048,907
	Employee Benefits	50,502,861	57,949,291
	Books and Supplies	4,521,637	5,361,248
	Services and Other Operating Expenses	38,260,378	37,428,284
	Capital Outlay	7,104,479	8,330,362
	Other Outgo	29,307,546	25,985,675
	Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(510,216)	(481,522)
	TOTAL EXPENDITURES	242,936,444	249,861,104
C)	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		
	BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES	4,687,942	(755,953)
D)	OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		
-,	Interfund Transfer In	0	0
	Interfund Transfer Out	2,207,919	979,250
	Other Sources	0	0
	Contributions	0	0
	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	(2,207,919)	(979,250)
E)	NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		
	IN FUND BALANCE	2,480,023	(1,735,203)
F)	BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	89,822,624	92,302,647
G)	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$92,302,647	\$90,567,444

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND (FUNDS 800-990) - COMBINED REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18*	Proposed Budget 2018-19
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		
a) Nonspendable		
Revolving Cash	\$25,000	\$25,000
Stores/Prepaid Expenditures	35,439	35,439
All Others (Accounts Receivable)	345	0
b) Restricted	29,152,422	22,678,490
c) Assigned:		
Board Designation (Legal)	176,000	176,000
One Time Discretionary Funds	0	577,026
Redevelopment Agency/Restricted Maint. Acct. Contingency	0	1,426,229
Educator Resource Center	0	100,000
Carryover Unspent Funds	1,390,752	0
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	3,758,822	2,858,822
Facilities	6,691,894	5,811,851
Technology Services	8,741,379	8,503,230
Return of Local Property Taxes	24,299,466	27,285,411
Vacation Liability	2,376,838	2,376,838
Total Assignments (a+b+c)	76,648,357	71,854,336
d) Reserve for Economic Uncertainty:		
State Mandated Reserve	4,902,887	5,016,807
Board Maintained Reserve	4,902,887	5,016,807
e) Unassgined Amount	5,848,516	8,679,494
Total Reserve (\$)	15,654,290	18,713,108
Total Reserve (%)	0	0
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a thru e)	\$92,302,647	\$90,567,444

^{*} Includes prior year carryovers

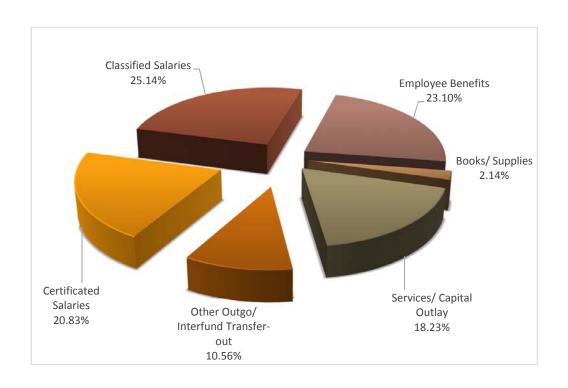
SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND SOURCES OF REVENUE 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET



2018-19

Revenue Category	Proposed Budget	% of Total
State Aid	\$5,794,253	2.33%
Property Taxes & Other LCFF Sources	144,523,092	58.01%
Federal Revenue	43,314,624	17.39%
State Revenue	10,534,972	4.23%
Local Revenue/Interfund Transfer In	44,605,181	17.91%
Lottery	333,029	0.13%
Total Revenue	\$249,105,151	100.00%

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND SOURCES OF EXPENDITURES 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET



	2018-19	
Expenditures Category	Proposed Budget	% of Total
Certificated Salaries	\$52,238,859	20.83%
Classified Salaries	63,048,907	25.14%
Employee Benefits	57,949,291	23.10%
Sub-total Salaries & Benefits	173,237,057	69.07%
Books/Supplies	5,361,248	2.14%
Services/Capital Outlay	45,758,646	18.23%
Other Outgo/ Interfund Transfer-out	26,483,403	10.56%
Total Expenditures	\$250,840,354	100.00%
Back-out Return of Property Tax	(24,299,466)	
Total Expenditures exclude Return of		

% of Salaries & Benefit over Total	
Expenditures exclude Return of Property	
Тах	76.47%

Property Tax

226,540,888

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-UNRESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19		Projected Budget 2019-20	Projected Budget 2020-21
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES					
LCFF Sources	\$63,481,095	\$ 66,484,213	9	67,471,548	\$67,507,925
Federal Revenues	417,357	-		-	-
Other State Revenues	1,106,881	1,263,015		703,103	703,103
Other Local Revenues	13,871,405	8,766,504		8,838,641	8,916,254
Other Financing Sources/Transfers In	-	-		-	-
Contributions	(14,122,245)	(463,574)		(342,152)	(193,406)
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$64,754,493	\$ 76,050,158	\$	76,671,140	\$ 76,933,876
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES					
Certificated Salaries					
Base Salaries	\$9,130,473	\$ 8,493,856	\$	8,462,272	\$ 8,532,705
Step & Column Adjustment				70,433	71,134
Cost-of-Living Adjustment				-	-
Other Adjustments				-	-
Total Certificated Salaries	\$9,130,473	\$ 8,493,856	\$	8,532,705	\$ 8,603,839
Classified Salaries					
Base Salaries	\$23,359,195	\$ 24,522,348	\$	24,417,472	\$ 24,648,646
Step & Column Adjustment				231,174	234,839
Cost-of-Living Adjustment				-	-
Other Adjustments				-	-
Total Classified Salaries	\$23,359,195	\$ 24,522,348	\$	24,648,646	\$ 24,883,485
Employee Benefits	\$13,099,705	\$ 14,351,038	\$	14,465,841	\$ 15,292,754
Books & Supplies	925,716	1,731,349		1,691,243	1,691,243
Services & Other Operating Expenses	11,257,521	8,611,468		7,960,645	8,104,954
Capital Outlay	4,651,670	2,492,936		1,855,688	960,688
Other Outgo	23,067,353	24,299,466		27,285,411	27,285,411
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(12,762,650)	(14,170,282)		(13,494,610)	(13,460,746)
Other Financing Uses/Transfers Out	1,161,456	979,250		987,750	984,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$73,890,439	\$ 71,311,429	\$	73,933,319	\$ 74,345,628
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	(\$9,135,946)	\$ 4,738,729	\$	2,737,821	\$ 2,588,248

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-UNRESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19	Projected Budget 2019-20	Projected Budget 2020-21
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$72,286,171	\$ 63,150,225	\$ 67,888,954	\$ 70,626,775
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$63,150,225	\$ 67,888,954	\$ 70,626,775	\$ 73,215,023
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE				
a) Assigned for:				
Revolving Cash	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Stores/Prepaid Expenditures	35,784	35,439	35,439	35,439
All Others (Accounts Receivable)	-	-	-	_
Board Designation (Legal)	176,000	176,000	176,000	176,000
Facilities	6,691,894	5,811,851	5,585,173	5,556,609
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	3,758,822	2,858,822	2,163,822	2,163,822
Technology Services	8,741,379	8,503,230	9,211,230	9,919,230
Vacation Liability	2,376,838	2,376,838	2,376,838	2,376,838
Return of Property Tax	24,299,466	27,285,411	27,285,411	27,285,411
Carryover of Unspent Funds	1,390,752	-	-	-
One-Time Discretionary Funds	-	577,026	-	-
Redevelopment Agency/Restricted Maint Acct				
Contingency	-	1,426,229	1,478,666	2,230,369
Educator Resource Center	-	100,000	-	-
Total Assignments	\$ 47,495,935	\$ 49,175,846	\$ 48,337,579	\$ 49,768,718
b) Reserve:				
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	\$ 9,805,774	\$ 10,033,614	\$ 9,791,866	\$ 9,802,510
Undesignated Reserve	5,848,516	8,679,494	12,497,330	13,643,795
Total Reserve (\$)	\$ 15,654,290	\$ 18,713,108	\$ 22,289,196	\$ 23,446,305
Total Reserve (%)	6.39%	7.46%	9.11%	9.57%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$ 63,150,225	\$ 67,888,954	\$ 70,626,775	\$ 73,215,023

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-RESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19	Projected Budget 2019-20	Projected Budget 2020-21
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
LCFF Sources	\$ 77,769,587	\$ 83,833,132	\$ 83,540,565	\$ 85,447,185
Federal Revenues	47,113,721	43,314,624	42,389,299	41,527,190
Other State Revenues	9,374,630	9,604,986	9,728,545	9,728,545
Other Local Revenues	34,489,710	35,838,677	35,004,772	34,975,317
Other Financing Sources/Transfers In	-	-	-	-
Contributions	14,122,245	463,574	342,152	193,406
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 182,869,893	\$ 173,054,993	\$ 171,005,333	\$ 171,871,643
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				
Certificated Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$ 42,709,638	\$ 43,745,003	\$ 43,714,089	\$ 43,753,855
Step & Column Adjustment			500,202	419,254
Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	-
Other Adjustments			(460,436)	(317,781)
Total Certificated Salaries	\$ 42,709,638	\$ 43,745,003	\$ 43,753,855	\$ 43,855,328
Classified Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$ 38,550,453	\$ 38,526,559	\$ 38,436,559	\$ 38,557,245
Step & Column Adjustment			382,960	373,611
Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-	-
Other Adjustments			(262,274)	(287,123)
Total Classified Salaries	\$ 38,550,453	\$ 38,526,559	\$ 38,557,245	\$ 38,643,733
Employee Benefits	\$ 37,403,156	\$ 43,598,253	\$ 42,911,589	\$ 44,122,094
Books & Supplies	3,595,921	3,629,899	3,488,499	3,499,852
Services & Other Operating Expenses	27,002,857	28,816,816	26,222,562	25,711,762
Capital Outlay	2,452,809	5,837,426	1,148,002	118,522
Other Outgo	6,240,192	1,686,209	1,787,956	1,787,956
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	12,252,434	13,688,760	12,993,612	12,977,865
Other Financing Uses/Transfers Out	1,046,463	-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 171,253,923	\$ 179,528,925	\$ 170,863,320	\$ 170,717,112
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	11,615,970	(6,473,932)	142,013	1,154,531

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-RESTRICTED MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19	Projected Budget 2019-20	Projected Budget 2020-21
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 17,536,452	\$ 29,152,422	\$ 22,678,490	\$ 22,820,503
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 29,152,422	\$ 22,678,490	\$ 22,820,503	\$ 23,975,034
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE				
a) Assigned for:				
Revolving Cash	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Stores/Prepaid Expenditures	-	-	-	-
All Others (Accounts Receivable)	-	-	-	-
Carryover of Unspent Funds	29,152,422	22,678,490	22,820,503	23,975,034
Total Assignments	\$ 29,152,422	\$ 22,678,490	\$ 22,820,503	\$ 23,975,034
b) Reserve:				
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Undesignated Reserve	-	-	-	-
Total Reserve (\$)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Reserve (%)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$ 29,152,422	\$ 22,678,490	\$ 22,820,503	\$ 23,975,034

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-COMBINED

MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19	Projected Budget 2019-20	Projected Budget 2020-21
REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
LCFF Sources	\$ 141,250,682	\$ 150,317,345	\$ 151,012,113	\$ 152,955,110
Federal Revenues	47,531,078	43,314,624	42,389,299	41,527,190
Other State Revenues	10,481,511	10,868,001	10,431,648	10,431,648
Other Local Revenues	48,361,115	44,605,181	43,843,413	43,891,571
Other Financing Sources/Transfers In	-	-,		-
TOTAL REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ 247,624,386	\$ 249,105,151	\$ 247,676,473	\$ 248,805,519
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES				
Certificated Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$ 51,840,111	\$ 52,238,859	\$ 52,176,361	\$ 52,286,560
Step & Column Adjustments			570,635	490,388
Other Adjustments			(460,436)	(317,781)
Total Certificated Salaries	\$ 51,840,111	\$ 52,238,859	\$ 52,286,560	\$ 52,459,167
Classified Salaries				
Base Salaries	\$ 61,909,648	\$ 63,048,907	\$ 62,854,031	\$ 63,205,891
Step & Column Adjustments			614,134	608,450
Other Adjustments			(262,274)	(287,123)
Total Classified Salaries	\$ 61,909,648	\$ 63,048,907	\$ 63,205,891	\$ 63,527,218
Employee Benefits	\$ 50,502,861	\$ 57,949,291	\$ 57,377,430	\$ 59,414,848
Books & Supplies	4,521,637	5,361,248	5,179,742	5,191,095
Services & Other Operating Expenses	38,260,378	37,428,284	34,183,207	33,816,716
Capital Outlay	7,104,479	8,330,362	3,003,690	1,079,210
Other Outgo	29,307,545	25,985,675	29,073,367	29,073,367
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	(510,216)	(481,522)	(500,998)	(482,881)
Other Financing Uses/Transfers Out	2,207,919	979,250	987,750	984,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	\$ 245,144,362	\$ 250,840,354	\$ 244,796,639	\$ 245,062,740
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE	2,480,024	(1,735,203)	2,879,834	3,742,779

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND-COMBINED

MULTI-YEAR PROJECTION 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19	Projected Budget 2019-20	Projected Budget 2020-21
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$ 89,822,623	\$ 92,302,647	\$ 90,567,444	\$ 93,447,278
ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$ 92,302,647	\$ 90,567,444	\$ 93,447,278	\$ 97,190,057
COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE				
a) Assigned for:				
Revolving Cash	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Stores/Prepaid Expenditures	35,784	35,439	35,439	35,439
All Others (Accounts Receivable)	-	-	-	-
Board Designation (Legal)	176,000	176,000	176,000	176,000
Facilities	6,691,894	5,811,851	5,585,173	5,556,609
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	3,758,822	2,858,822	2,163,822	2,163,822
Technology Services	8,741,379	8,503,230	9,211,230	9,919,230
Vacation Liability	2,376,838	2,376,838	2,376,838	2,376,838
Return of Property Tax	24,299,466	27,285,411	27,285,411	27,285,411
Carryover of Unspent Funds	30,543,174	22,678,490	22,820,503	23,975,034
One-Time Discretionary Funds	-	577,026	-	-
Redevelopment Agency/Restricted Maint Acct Contingency	-	1,426,229	1,478,666	2,230,369
Educator Resource Center	-	100,000	-	-
Total Assignments	\$ 76,648,357	\$ 71,854,336	\$ 71,158,082	\$ 73,743,752
b) Reserve:				
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	\$ 9,805,774	\$ 10,033,614	\$ 9,791,866	\$ 9,802,510
Undesignated Reserve	5,848,516	8,679,494	12,497,330	13,643,795
Total Reserve (\$)	\$ 15,654,290	\$ 18,713,108	\$ 22,289,196	\$ 23,446,305
Total Reserve (%)	6.39%	7.46%	9.11%	9.57%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$ 92,302,647	\$ 90,567,444	\$ 93,447,278	\$ 97,190,057

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND (FUND 100)

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19
A) REVENUES		
LCFF Sources	\$0	\$0
Federal Revenue	33,960,433	27,960,290
Other State Revenue	8,780,071	8,217,595
Other Local Revenue	1,283,692	1,283,532
TOTAL REVENUES	44,024,196	37,461,417
B) EXPENDITURES		
Certificated Salaries	0	0
Classified Salaries	0	0
Employee Benefits	0	0
Books and Supplies	0	0
Services and Other Operating Expenses	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0
Other Outgo	44,024,196	37,461,417
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	44,024,196	37,461,417
C) EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCE	rs ·	
AND USES	(0)	0
D) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		
Interfund Transfer In	0	0
Interfund Transfer Out	0	0
Other Sources	0	0
Contributions	0	0
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	0	0
E) NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		
IN FUND BALANCE	(0)	0
F) BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	0	0
G) ENDING FUND BALANCE	(0)	0
H) COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		
a) Assigned for:		
Revolving Cash	0	0
Stores	0	0
Prepaid Expenditures	0	0
All Others	0	0
b) Restricted	0	0
c) Committed	0	0
d) Assigned	0	0
Total Assignments	0	0
e) Reserve:		
State Mandated Reserve	0	0
Board Maintained Reserve	0	0
Unassigned Reserve	(0)	0
Total Reserve (\$)	(0)	0
Total Reserve (%)	0.00%	0.00%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	(\$0)	\$0
• '	V I	

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND (FUND 120)

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19
A) REVENUES		
LCFF Sources	\$0	\$0
Federal Revenue	760,126	1,570,601
Other State Revenue	4,076,749	5,280,954
Other Local Revenue	149,044	36,040
TOTAL REVENUES	4,985,919	6,887,595
B) EXPENDITURES		
Certificated Salaries	1,494,054	1,297,189
Classified Salaries	1,717,128	1,388,275
Employee Benefits	1,628,682	1,328,757
Books and Supplies	89,570	266,624
Services and Other Operating Expenses	571,415	2,125,228
Capital Outlay	0	0
Other Outgo	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	448,386	481,522
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	5,949,234	6,887,595
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCE AND USES	:S (963,315)	0
AND USES	(903,513)	0
O) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		
Interfund Transfer In	1,058,205	0
Interfund Transfer Out	0	0
Other Sources	0	0
Contributions	0	0
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	1,058,205	0
E) NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		
IN FUND BALANCE	94,890	0
F) BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	47,064	141,953
G) ENDING FUND BALANCE	141,953	141,953
H) COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		
a) Assigned for:	_	
Revolving Cash	0	0
Stores	0	0
Prepaid Expenditures	0	0
All Others	0	0
b) Restricted	141,953	141,953
c) Committed	0	0
d) Assigned Total Assignments	0 141,953	0 141,953
_	141,533	141,933
e) Reserve:		
State Mandated Reserve	0	0
Board Maintained Reserve	0	0
Unassigned Reserve	0	0
Total Reserve (\$) Total Reserve (%)	0 0.00%	0 0.00%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$141,953	\$141,953
ENDING FORD DALARCE (G + D)	÷141,500	5141,333

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION CAFETERIA FUND (FUND 130)

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19
A) REVENUES		
LCFF Sources	\$0	\$0
Federal Revenue	1,003,272	0
Other State Revenue	58,403	0
Other Local Revenue	3,000	0
TOTAL REVENUES	1,064,675	0
B) EXPENDITURES		
Certificated Salaries	0	0
Classified Salaries	147,556	0
Employee Benefits	89,202	0
Books and Supplies	83,598	0
Services and Other Operating Expenses	857,349	0
Capital Outlay	0	0
Other Outgo	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	61,830	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,239,534	0
C) EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
AND USES	(174,860)	0
D) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		
Interfund Transfer In	169,998	0
Interfund Transfer Out	0	0
Other Sources	0	0
Contributions	0	0
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	169,998	0
E) NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		
IN FUND BALANCE	(4,862)	0
F) BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	4,862	0
G) ENDING FUND BALANCE	0	0
H) COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		
a) Assigned for:		
Revolving Cash	0	0
Stores	0	0
Prepaid Expenditures	0	0
All Others	0	0
b) Restricted	0	0
c) Committed	0	0
d) Assigned Total Assignments	0	0
e) Reserve:	v	· ·
State Mandated Reserve	0	0
State Mandated Reserve Board Maintained Reserve	0	0
	0	0
Unassigned Reserve	0	0
Total Reserve (\$) Total Reserve (%)	0 0.00%	0 0.00%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$0	\$0

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND (FUND 350) REVENUE, EXPENDITURES & CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE 2018-19 PROPOSED BUDGET

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19
A) REVENUES		
LCFF Sources	\$0	\$0
Federal Revenue	0	0
Other State Revenue	0	0
Other Local Revenue	4,117	0
TOTAL REVENUES	4,117	0
B) EXPENDITURES		
Certificated Salaries	0	0
Classified Salaries	0	0
Employee Benefits	0	0
Books and Supplies	0	0
Services and Other Operating Expenses	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0
Other Outgo	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0	0
exerces (Depletional or Deptembles Over		
C) EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
AND USES	4,117	0
AND USES	4,117	0
D) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		
Interfund Transfer In	0	0
Interfund Transfer Out	0	0
Other Sources	0	0
Contributions	0	0
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	0	0
E) NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		
IN FUND BALANCE	4,117	0
F) BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	320,788	324,905
G) ENDING FUND BALANCE	324,905	324,905
H) COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		
a) Assigned for:		
Revolving Cash	0	0
Stores	0	0
Prepaid Expenditures	0	0
All Others	0	0
b) Restricted	324,905	324,905
c) Committed	0	0
d) Assigned	0	0
Total Assignments	324,905	324,905
e) Reserve:		
State Mandated Reserve	0	0
Board Maintained Reserve	0	0
Unassigned Reserve	(0)	0
Total Reserve (\$)	(0)	0
Total Reserve (%)	0.00%	0.00%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$324,905	\$324,905

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND (FUND 560)

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19
A) REVENUES		
LCFF Sources	\$0	\$0
Federal Revenue	0	0
Other State Revenue	0	0
Other Local Revenue	0	0
TOTAL REVENUES	\$0	\$0
B) EXPENDITURES		
Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0
Classified Salaries	0	0
Employee Benefits	0	0
Books and Supplies	0	0
Services and Other Operating Expenses	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0
Other Outgo	975,400	979,250
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$975,400	\$979,250
C) EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
AND USES	(\$975,400)	(\$979,250)
D) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		
Interfund Transfer In	\$975,400	\$979,250
Interfund Transfer Out	0	0
Other Sources	0	0
Contributions	0	0
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	\$975,400	\$979,250
E) NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		
IN FUND BALANCE	\$0	\$0
F) BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$0	\$0
G) ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$0	\$0
H) COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		
a) Assigned for:		
Revolving Cash	\$0	\$0
Stores	0	0
Prepaid Expenditures	0	0
All Others	0	0
b) Restricted	0	0
c) Committed	0	0
d) Assigned	0	0
Total Assignments	\$0	\$0
e) Reserve:		
State Mandated Reserve	\$0	\$0
Board Maintained Reserve	0	0
Unassigned Reserve	0	0
Total Reserve (\$)	\$0	\$0
Total Reserve (%)	0.00%	0.00%
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$0	\$0
	τ~	70

SANTA CLARA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION SELF-INSURANCE FUND (FUND 670)

	Estimated Actual 2017-18	Proposed Budget 2018-19
A) REVENUES		
LCFF Sources	\$0	\$0
Federal Revenue	0	0
Other State Revenue	0	0
Other Local Revenue	13,431,954	13,817,105
TOTAL REVENUES	\$13,431,954	\$13,817,105
B) EXPENDITURES		
Certificated Salaries	\$0	\$0
Classified Salaries	235,483	195,204
Employee Benefits	83,661	76,854
Books and Supplies	28,861	50,360
Services and Other Operating Expenses	7,639,582	11,471,140
Capital Outlay	0	0
Other Outgo	0	0
Direct Support/Indirect Costs	0	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$7,987,587	\$11,793,558
C) EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	4	
AND USES	\$5,444,367	\$2,023,547
D) OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		
Interfund Transfer In	\$4,316	\$0
Interfund Transfer Out	0	0
Other Sources	0	0
Contributions	0	0
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	\$4,316	\$0
E) NET INCREASE (DECREASE)		
IN FUND BALANCE	\$5,448,683	\$2,023,547
F) BEGINNING FUND BALANCE	\$7,293,114	\$12,741,798
G) ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$12,741,798	\$14,765,345
H) COMPONENTS OF ENDING FUND BALANCE		
a) Assigned for:		
Revolving Cash	\$0	\$0
Stores	0	0
Prepaid Expenditures	0	0
All Others	0	0
b) Restricted	0	0
c) Committed	0	0
d) Assigned Total Assignments	<u> </u>	0 \$0
-	, 0	Ų0
e) Reserve:	**	1-
State Mandated Reserve	\$0	\$0
Board Maintained Reserve	0	0
Unassigned Reserve	12,741,798	14,765,345
Total Reserve (\$) Total Reserve (%)	\$12,741,798 5.20%	\$14,765,345 5.89%
ENDING FUND DALANCE (640 744 700	444 = 0 = 0
ENDING FUND BALANCE (a + b)	\$12,741,798	\$14,765,345

July 1 Budget 43 10439 0000000

Form CB

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:28 AM

FINANCIAL REPORTS 2018-19 Budget County Office of Education Certification

ANNUAL BUDGET REPORT: July 1, 2018 Budget Adoption						
This budget was developed using the state-adopted Criteria and Standards. It includes the expenditures necessary to implement the Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP) or annual update to the LCAP that will be effective for the budget year. The budget was filed and adopted subsequent to a public hearing by the County Board of Education pursuant to Education Code sections 1620, 1622, 33129, 52066, 52067, and 52068.						
Public Hearing:	Adoption Date:	June 20, 2018				
Place: Santa Clara County Office of Educate Date: June 13, 2018 Time: 6:00 PM	<u>ti</u> Signed: -	Clerk/Secretary of the County Board (Original signature required)				
Contact person for additional information on the budget replace Name: Laurie Sauro Title: Director, Internal Busine Telephone: 408-453-6623 E-mail: laurie_sauro@sccoe.org	ess Services	- - -				
To update our mailing database, please complete the follo Superintendent's Name: Mary Ann Dewan Chief Business Official's Name: Megan Reilly CBO's Title: Chief Business Officer CBO's Telephone: 408-453-6832		- -				

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met" and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes" may indicate areas of potential concern for fiscal solvency purposes and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS		Met	Not Met
1a	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - County Operations Grant	Projected County Operations Grant ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the first prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	X	
1b	ADA - County Programs	Projected ADA for county programs has not exceeded the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		х

July 1 Budget FINANCIAL REPORTS 2018-19 Budget County Office of Education Certification

CRITE	RIA AND STANDARDS	(continued)	Met	Not Met
2	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected change in LCFF revenue is within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
3	Salaries and Benefits	Projected total salaries and benefits are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
4a	Other Revenues	Projected operating revenues (e.g., federal, other state, and other local) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		х
4b	Other Expenditures	Projected expenditures (e.g., books and supplies, and services and other operating) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
5	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account) is included in the budget.	х	
6	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	х	
7	Fund Balance	Unrestricted county school service fund beginning balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	х	
8	Reserves	Projected available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	

SUPPI	LEMENTAL INFORMAT	ION	No	Yes
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Are there known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?	х	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Exps.	Are there ongoing county school service fund expenditures in excess of one percent of the total county school service fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?	х	
S3	Using Ongoing Revenues to Fund One-time Exps.	Are there large non-recurring county school service fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing county school service fund revenues?	х	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	х	
S5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits, changed by more than the standard for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years?		х

July 1 Budget FINANCIAL REPORTS 2018-19 Budget County Office of Education Certification

	EMENTAL INFORMAT		No	Yes
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the county office have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		х
		 If yes, have annual payments for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2017-18) annual payment? 		х
S7a	Postemployment Benefits Other than	Does the county office provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		Х
	Pensions	 If yes, are they lifetime benefits? 	Х	
		 If yes, do benefits continue beyond age 65? 	Х	
		 If yes, are benefits funded by pay-as-you-go? 	Х	
S7b	Other Self-insurance Benefits	Does the county office provide other self-insurance benefits (e.g., workers' compensation)?		Х
S8	Status of Labor	Are salary and benefit negotiations still open for:		
	Agreements	 Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1) 	X	
		 Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1) 	Х	
		 Management/supervisor/confidential? (Section S8C, Line 1) 	n/a	
S9	Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)	 Did or will the county office of education's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year? 		х
		 Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP: 	Jun 20	0, 2018
S10	LCAP Expenditures	Does the county office of education's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services, and Expenditures?		х

ADDIT	IONAL FISCAL INDICA	TORS	No	Yes
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the county office will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the county school service fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	х	
A3	Declining ADA	Is County Operations Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year?	х	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting County Office ADA	Are any new charter schools operating in county boundaries that are impacting the county office's ADA, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?	х	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?		х
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	Х	

July 1 Budget FINANCIAL REPORTS 2018-19 Budget County Office of Education Certification

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS (continued)

A7 Fiscal Distress Reports

Change of CBO or Superintendent

No Yes

		201	7-18 Estimated Actu	als		2018-19 Budget		
Description Re	Object esource Codes Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
A. REVENUES								
1) LCFF Sources	8010-8099	63,481,095.26	77,769,586.88	141,250,682.14	66,484,213.00	83,833,132.00	150,317,345.00	6.4%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-8299	417,356.94	47,113,720.86	47,531,077.80	0.00	43,314,624.00	43,314,624.00	-8.9%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-8599	1,106,880.62	9,374,630.36	10,481,510.98	1,263,015.00	9,604,986.00	10,868,001.00	3.7%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	13,871,405.11	34,489,709.99	48,361,115.10	8,766,504.00	35,838,677.00	44,605,181.00	-7.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		78,876,737.93	168,747,648.09	247,624,386.02	76,513,732.00	172,591,419.00	249,105,151.00	0.6%
B. EXPENDITURES								
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	9,130,472.68	42,709,637.70	51,840,110.38	8,493,856.00	43,745,003.00	52,238,859.00	0.8%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-2999	23,359,195.28	38,550,452.81	61,909,648.09	24,522,348.00	38,526,559.00	63,048,907.00	1.8%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-3999	13,099,704.92	37,403,155.75	50,502,860.67	14,351,038.00	43,598,253.00	57,949,291.00	14.7%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-4999	925,716.02	3,595,921.08	4,521,637.10	1,731,349.00	3,629,899.00	5,361,248.00	18.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	11,257,521.12	27,002,857.36	38,260,378.48	8,611,468.00	28,816,816.00	37,428,284.00	-2.2%
6) Capital Outlay	6000-6999	4,651,670.46	2,452,809.09	7,104,479.55	2,492,936.00	5,837,426.00	8,330,362.00	17.3%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299 7400-7499	23,067,353.00	6,240,192.47	29,307,545.47	24,299,466.00	1,686,209.00	25,985,675.00	-11.3%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(12,762,649.97)	12,252,434.43	(510,215.54)	(14,170,282.00)	13,688,760.00	(481,522.00)	-5.6%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		72,728,983.51	170,207,460.69	242,936,444.20	70,332,179.00	179,528,925.00	249,861,104.00	2.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		6,147,754.42	(1,459,812.60)	4,687,941.82	6,181,553.00	(6,937,506.00)	(755,953.00)	-116.1%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES								
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-7629	1,161,456.00	1,046,462.82	2,207,918.82	979,250.00	0.00	979,250.00	-55.6%
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-8999	(14,122,244.95)	14,122,244.95	0.00	(463,574.00)	463,574.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES	2230 0000	(15,283,700.95)	13,075,782.13	(2,207,918.82)	(1,442,824.00)	463,574.00	(979,250.00)	-55.6%

	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals			2018-19 Budget			
Description			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(9,135,946.53)	11,615,969.53	2,480,023.00	4,738,729.00	(6,473,932.00)	(1,735,203.00)	-170.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			(9,135,946.53)	11,615,969.53	2,460,023.00	4,736,729.00	(6,473,932.00)	(1,735,203.00)	-170.076
· FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	72,286,171.28	17,536,452.51	89,822,623.79	63,150,224.75	29,152,422.04	92,302,646.79	2.8%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			72,286,171.28	17,536,452.51	89,822,623.79	63,150,224.75	29,152,422.04	92,302,646.79	2.8%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			72,286,171.28	17,536,452.51	89,822,623.79	63,150,224.75	29,152,422.04	92,302,646.79	2.8%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			63,150,224.75	29,152,422.04	92,302,646.79	67,888,953.75	22,678,490.04	90,567,443.79	-1.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash		9711	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	35,439.00	0.00	35,439.00	35,439.00	0.00	35,439.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	345.00	0.00	345.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	29,152,422.07	29,152,422.07	0.00	22,678,490.07	22,678,490.07	-22.2%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments		9780	47,435,150.79	0.00	47,435,150.79	49,115,407.00	0.00	49,115,407.00	3.5%
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780				176,000.00		176,000.00	
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780				2,858,822.00		2,858,822.00	
Facilities	0000	9780				5,811,851.00		5,811,851.00	
Technology Services	0000	9780				8,503,230.00		8,503,230.00	
Vacation Liability	0000	9780				2,376,838.00		2,376,838.00	
Return of Local Property Taxes	0000	9780				27,285,411.00		27,285,411.00	
Educator Resource Center	0000	9780				100,000.00		100,000.00	-
One-Time Discretionary Funds	0000	9780				577,026.00		577,026.00	
RDA/RRMA Contigency	0000	9780				1,426,229.00		1,426,229.00	
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780	176,000.00		176,000.00				-
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780	3,758,822.00		3,758,822.00				
Facilities	0000	9780	6,691,894.00		6,691,894.00				
Technology Services	0000	9780	8,741,379.00		8,741,379.00				
Vacation Liability	0000	9780	2,376,837.79 24,299,466.00		2,376,837.79 24,299,466.00				
Return of Local Property Taxes Carryover Unspent Funds	0000 0000	9780 9780	1,390,752.00		1,390,752.00				
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	9,805,774.00	0.00	9,805,774.00	10,033,614.00	0.00	10,033,614.00	2.3%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	5,848,515.96	(0.03)	5,848,515.93	8,679,493.75	(0.03)	8,679,493.72	48.4%

		201	7-18 Estimated Actu	als	2018-19 Budget			
Description Resour	Object ce Codes Code		Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
G. ASSETS								
1) Cash								
a) in County Treasury	9110	,	(29,247,358.54)	98,030,901.77				
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury			0.00	0.00				
b) in Banks	9120		153,296.87	246,274.45				
c) in Revolving Cash Account	9130		0.00	25,000.00				
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135	0.00	0.00	0.00				
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140	329.00	0.00	329.00				
2) Investments	9150	0.00	0.00	0.00				
3) Accounts Receivable	9200	499,763.08	120,623.06	620,386.14				
4) Due from Grantor Government	9290	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5) Due from Other Funds	9310	287,000.00	0.00	287,000.00				
6) Stores	9320	35,438.86	0.00	35,438.86				
7) Prepaid Expenditures	9330	345.00	0.00	345.00				
8) Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00				
9) TOTAL, ASSETS		128,219,113.83	(28,973,438.61)	99,245,675.22				
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00				
I. LIABILITIES								
1) Accounts Payable	9500	1,920,518.72	311,406.79	2,231,925.51				
2) Due to Grantor Governments	9590	0.00	4,313.22	4,313.22				
3) Due to Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00				
4) Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5) Unearned Revenue	9650	0.00	(0.01)	(0.01)				
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES		1,920,518.72	315,720.00	2,236,238.72				
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00				
K. FUND EQUITY								
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)		126,298,595.11	(29,289,158.61)	97,009,436.50				

			2017	7-18 Estimated Actu	als	2018-19 Budget			
Description F	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
LCFF SOURCES	resource codes	Oodes	(2)	(6)	(0)	(5)	(=)	V /	
LCFF SOURCES									
Principal Apportionment State Aid - Current Year		8011	5,609,347.00	0.00	5,609,347.00	5,794,253.00	0.00	5,794,253.00	3.3
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Ye	ear	8012	85,800.00	0.00	85,800.00	83,400.00	0.00	83,400.00	-2.8
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Tax Relief Subventions Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	693,916.00	0.00	693,916.00	682,816.00	0.00	682,816.00	-1.6
Timber Yield Tax		8022	192.00	0.00	192.00	192.00	0.00	192.00	0.0
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
County & District Taxes Secured Roll Taxes		8041	127,859,271.00	0.00	127,859,271.00	136,409,778.00	0.00	136,409,778.00	6.7
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	9,990,750.00	0.00	9,990,750.00	10,618,650.00	0.00	10,618,650.00	6.3
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	617.00	0.00	617.00	617.00	0.00	617.00	0.0
Supplemental Taxes		8044	4,053,000.00	0.00	4,053,000.00	4,289,250.00	0.00	4,289,250.00	5.8
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	8,451,930.00	0.00	8,451,930.00	6,451,930.00	0.00	6,451,930.00	-23.7
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Receipt from Co. Board of Sups.		8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604) Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Less: Non-LCFF		0002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
(50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Subtotal, LCFF Sources LCFF Transfers			156,744,823.00	0.00	156,744,823.00	164,330,886.00	0.00	164,330,886.00	4.89
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0
All Other LCFF Transfers -	All Oile	2004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Ta. Property Taxes Transfers	xes	8096 8097	604,885.26 (93,868,613.00)	77,769,586.88	604,885.26 (16,099,026.12)	622,821.00 (98,469,494.00)	0.00 83,833,132.00	622,821.00 (14,636,362.00)	3.0°
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES		0033	63,481,095.26	77,769,586.88	141,250,682.14	66,484,213.00	83,833,132.00	150,317,345.00	6.4
FEDERAL REVENUE			03,461,093.20	77,709,300.00	141,230,062.14	00,404,213.00	63,633,132.00	130,317,343.00	0.4
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	2,521,286.61	2,521,286.61	0.00	2,717,928.00	2,717,928.00	7.8
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	2,106,401.41	2,106,401.41	0.00	1,405,187.00	1,405,187.00	-33.3
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	398,663.00	398,663.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.09
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290		1,357,063.48	1,357,063.48		1,359,561.00	1,359,561.00	0.2
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290		135,870.22	135,870.22		456,973.00	456,973.00	236.3
Title II, Part A, Educator Quality	4035	8290		24,367.20	24,367.20		31,220.00	31,220.00	28.19
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Education									
Program	4201	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals			2018-19 Budget			
			Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Title III, Part A, English Learner			` '			, ,	, ,		
Program	4203	8290		47,962.03	47,962.03		55,649.00	55,649.00	16.09
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.09
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3020, 3040, 3041, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3177, 3180, 3181, 3185, 4050, 4123, 4124, 4126,4127, 4204, 5510, 5630	8290		10,269,933.74	10,269,933.74		9,758,643.00	9,758,643.00	-5.09
Career and Technical									
Education	3500-3599	8290		14,189.46	14,189.46		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	417,356.94	30,237,983.71	30,655,340.65	0.00	27,529,463.00	27,529,463.00	-10.2%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			417,356.94	47,113,720.86	47,531,077.80	0.00	43,314,624.00	43,314,624.00	-8.9%
OTHER STATE REVENUE Other State Apportionments									
ROC/P Entitlement Prior Years	6360	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311		3,512,988.45	3,512,988.45		2,170,360.00	2,170,360.00	-38.2%
Prior Years	6500	8319		82,929.00	82,929.00		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	3,409,792.49	3,409,792.49	0.00	3,376,771.00	3,376,771.00	-1.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	574,631.99	0.00	574,631.99	916,885.00	0.00	916,885.00	59.6%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Material	S	8560	430,066.63	79,538.00	509,604.63	250,630.00	82,399.00	333,029.00	-34.6%
Tax Relief Subventions Restricted Levies - Other									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	654,607.00	654,607.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
	6650, 6680, 6685,								
Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds	6690, 6695	8590		394,284.76	394,284.76		451,751.00	451,751.00	14.6%
California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590		108,910.00	108,910.00		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Program	6387	8590		198,435.26	198,435.26		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary	7370	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Quality Education Investment Act	7400	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Common Core State Standards Implementation	7405	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	102,182.00	933,145.40	1,035,327.40	95,500.00	3,523,705.00	3,619,205.00	249.6%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			1,106,880.62	9,374,630.36	10,481,510.98	1,263,015.00	9,604,986.00	10,868,001.00	3.7%

		1	2017	-18 Estimated Actua	ıls		2018-19 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Colum C & F
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE									
Other Local Revenue County and District Taxes									
Other Restricted Levies Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes									
Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction		8625	3,967,580.00	0.00	3,967,580.00	0.00	2,875,000.00	2,875,000.00	-27
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Non-LCFF Taxes		8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Sales						9.00			-
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	42,931.25	42,931.25	0.00	29,400.00	29,400.00	-31
All Other Sales		8639	100,000.00	104,580.00	204,580.00	170,000.00	83,900.00	253,900.00	24
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	C
Interest		8660	930,788.27	0.00	930,788.27	487,286.00	0.00	487,286.00	-47
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	С
Fees and Contracts Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Interagency Services		8677	4,401,724.09	1,161,088.01	5,562,812.10	4,864,055.00	1,339,050.00	6,203,105.00	11
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	1,606,261.11	6,308,971.68	7,915,232.79	1,476,525.00	6,764,029.00	8,240,554.00	4
Other Local Revenue Plus: Misc Funds Non-LCFF		-							
(50%) Adjustment Pass-Through Revenues From		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Local Sources		8697	2,340,687.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,097,583.00	47
All Other Local Revenue		8699 8710		3,530,379.85	5,871,067.49	857,838.00 910,800.00	2,239,745.00		-47
Fuition All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	524,364.00 0.00	2,519,886.64 0.00	3,044,250.64	0.00	2,007,482.00	2,918,282.00	-4 0
Fransfers of Apportionments Special Education SELPA Transfers		0/01-0/03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791		20,821,872.56	20,821,872.56		20,500,071.00	20,500,071.00	-1
From County Offices	6500	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0
From JPAs	6500	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	С
ROC/P Transfers From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	С
From County Offices	6360	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0
From JPAs	6360	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0
Other Transfers of Apportionments From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
All Other Transfers In from All Others	All Other	8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE		0100	13,871,405.11	34,489,709.99	48,361,115.10	8,766,504.00	35,838,677.00	44,605,181.00	-7
			.0,011,400.11	5.,700,700.00	.0,001,110.10	5,7 55,557.00	55,555,011.00	,000,101.00	

		201	7-18 Estimated Actua	als		2018-19 Budget		
Description F	Object Resource Codes Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Columi C & F
CERTIFICATED SALARIES		,						
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	3,776,088.08	27,557,744.58	31,333,832.66	3,452,436.00	28,216,824.00	31,669,260.00	1.1
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	232,018.89	9,194,107.82	9,426,126.71	369,719.00	9,869,666.00	10,239,385.00	8.6
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	s 1300	5,030,397.38	5,041,973.69	10,072,371.07	4,602,717.00	4,978,512.00	9,581,229.00	-4.9
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	91,968.33	915,811.61	1,007,779.94	68,984.00	680,001.00	748,985.00	-25.
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES		9,130,472.68	42,709,637.70	51,840,110.38	8,493,856.00	43,745,003.00	52,238,859.00	0.8
CLASSIFIED SALARIES								
Classified Instructional Salaries	2100	359,441.44	22,562,623.30	22,922,064.74	399,019.00	22,771,153.00	23,170,172.00	1.1
Classified Support Salaries	2200	2,756,236.78	8,795,481.82	11,551,718.60	3,382,622.00	8,461,709.00	11,844,331.00	2.
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	7,720,004.07	2,383,689.98	10,103,694.05	7,754,581.00	2,324,956.00	10,079,537.00	-0.
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	11,810,798.45	4,008,677.70	15,819,476.15	12,310,480.00	4,126,635.00	16,437,115.00	3.
Other Classified Salaries	2900	712,714.54	799,980.01	1,512,694.55	675,646.00	842,106.00	1,517,752.00	0.
TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES	2000	23,359,195.28	38.550.452.81	61,909,648.09	24,522,348.00	38,526,559.00	63,048,907.00	1.5
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		20,000,100.20	00,000,402.01	01,000,040.00	24,022,040.00	00,020,000.00	00,040,007.00	
STRS	3101-310	2 1,194,808.58	5,722,460.45	6,917,269.03	1,357,004.00	9,562,830.00	10,919,834.00	57.
PERS	3201-320	2 3,455,811.90	5,610,567.02	9,066,378.92	4,282,413.00	6,686,978.00	10,969,391.00	21.
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative	3301-330	2 1,827,342.71	3,480,472.26	5,307,814.97	1,951,932.00	3,659,525.00	5,611,457.00	5.
Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-340	2 4,779,885.01	14,875,753.97	19,655,638.98	4,961,641.00	15,613,752.00	20,575,393.00	4
Unemployment Insurance	3501-350	2 15,777.25	39,233.02	55,010.27	16,507.00	41,193.00	57,700.00	4
Workers' Compensation	3601-360	2 583,260.38	3,854,190.05	4,437,450.43	496,115.00	3,926,975.00	4,423,090.00	-0
OPEB, Allocated	3701-370	2 533,057.20	1,670,622.05	2,203,679.25	590,364.00	1,886,253.00	2,476,617.00	12.
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-375		2,149,820.68	2,831,733.82	695,062.00	2,220,747.00	2,915,809.00	3.
Other Employee Benefits	3901-390	-	36.25	27,885.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		13,099,704.92	37,403,155.75	50,502,860.67	14,351,038.00	43,598,253.00	57,949,291.00	14.
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		,,	,,	22,222,222	,== .,=====	13,233,233		
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	5,196.92	30,680.21	35,877.13	102,297.00	27,771.00	130,068.00	262.
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	25,233.93	62,808.55	88,042.48	60,681.00	58,625.00	119,306.00	35.
Materials and Supplies	4300	692,074.34	2,273,658.58	2,965,732.92	1,077,281.00	2,708,111.00	3,785,392.00	27.
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	197,143.82	1,025,994.39	1,223,138.21	480,423.00	604,599.00	1,085,022.00	-11.
Food	4700	6,067.01	202,779.35	208,846.36	10,667.00	230,793.00	241,460.00	15
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		925,716.02	3,595,921.08	4,521,637.10	1,731,349.00	3,629,899.00	5,361,248.00	18.
ERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITU	RES							
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	17,132,917.89	17,132,917.89	0.00	15,879,099.00	15,879,099.00	-7.
Travel and Conferences	5200	401,598.57	701,680.28	1,103,278.85	566,522.00	746,625.00	1,313,147.00	19.
Dues and Memberships	5300	222,097.00	22,420.00	244,517.00	217,471.00	24,417.00	241,888.00	-1.
Insurance	5400 - 54		0.00	2,915,563.98	497,304.00	0.00	497,304.00	-82.
Operations and Housekeeping	0400 04	2,510,000.50	0.00	2,010,000.00	401,004.00	0.00	407,004.00	02
Services	5500	927,394.12	755,522.83	1,682,916.95	966,757.00	1,028,862.00	1,995,619.00	18.
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and								
Noncapitalized Improvements	5600	656,294.95	1,549,550.36	2,205,845.31	659,676.00	1,757,612.00	2,417,288.00	9.
Transfers of Direct Costs	5710	(1,128,797.77)	1,128,797.76	(0.01)	(2,069,983.00)	2,069,983.00	0.00	-100
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund	5750	(7,538.73)	188,485.63	180,946.90	(262,805.00)	194,750.00	(68,055.00)	-137
Professional/Consulting Services and	F000	0.500.740.55	F 000 000 11	44 005 440 01	7.045.440.00	0.004.400.60	44 400 000 00	
Operating Expenditures	5800	6,536,712.07	5,298,698.14	11,835,410.21	7,615,140.00	6,881,163.00	14,496,303.00	22.
Communications	5900	734,196.93	224,784.47	958,981.40	421,386.00	234,305.00	655,691.00	-31.
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES		11,257,521.12	27,002,857.36	38,260,378.48	8,611,468.00	28,816,816.00	37,428,284.00	-2

			2017	7-18 Estimated Actua	als		2018-19 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
CAPITAL OUTLAY	Resource Godes	ooues	(2)	(6)	(0)	(5)	(L)		041
OAI ITAL GOTLAT									
Land		6100	26,861.75	6,531.83	33,393.58	365,540.00	1,327,000.00	1,692,540.00	4968.5%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	3,259,162.49	2,254,500.25	5,513,662.74	801,708.00	4,320,349.00	5,122,057.00	-7.1%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	1,148,360.95	125,347.71	1,273,708.66	881,904.00	71,000.00	952,904.00	-25.2%
Equipment Replacement		6500	217,285.27	66,429.30	283,714.57	443,784.00	119,077.00	562,861.00	98.4%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			4,651,670.46	2,452,809.09	7,104,479.55	2,492,936.00	5,837,426.00	8,330,362.00	17.3%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indi	irect Costs)								
Tuition Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict									
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payment Payments to Districts or Charter Schools	nts	7141	0.00	648,328.00	648,328.00	0.00	267,854.00	267,854.00	-58.7%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	654,607.00	654,607.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	398,663.00	398,663.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Appor	rtionments	.2.0	5.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.070
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6500	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	_	0.00	0.00	_	0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	926,799.00	0.00	926,799.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	22,140,554.00	4,538,594.47	26,679,148.47	24,299,466.00	1,418,355.00	25,717,821.00	-3.6%
Debt Service Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers	of Indirect Costs)		23,067,353.00	6,240,192.47	29,307,545.47	24,299,466.00	1,686,209.00	25,985,675.00	-11.3%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT	COSTS								
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(12,252,434.43)	12,252,434.43	0.00	(13,688,760.00)	13,688,760.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(510,215.54)	0.00	(510,215.54)	(481,522.00)	0.00	(481,522.00)	-5.6%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF I	NDIRECT COSTS		(12,762,649.97)	12,252,434.43	(510,215.54)	(14,170,282.00)	13,688,760.00	(481,522.00)	
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			72,728,983.51	170,207,460.69	242,936,444.20	70,332,179.00	179,528,925.00	249,861,104.00	2.9%

			2017	-18 Estimated Actua	ls		2018-19 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
INTERFUND TRANSFERS				,		,	,	. ,	
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN									
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT									
To: Child Development Fund		7611	11,742.00	1,046,462.82	1,058,204.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	169,998.00	0.00	169,998.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	979,716.00	0.00	979,716.00	979,250.00	0.00	979,250.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			1,161,456.00	1,046,462.82	2,207,918.82	979,250.00	0.00	979,250.00	-55.6%
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
SOURCES									
State Apportionments Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds									
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds Proceeds from Certificates									
of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES									
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS									
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(14,825,007.05)	14,825,007.05	0.00	(1,402,419.00)	1,402,419.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	702,762.10	(702,762.10)	0.00	938,845.00	(938,845.00)	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(14,122,244.95)	14,122,244.95	0.00	(463,574.00)	463,574.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			(15,283,700.95)	13,075,782.13	(2,207,918.82)	(1,442,824.00)	463,574.00	(979,250.00)	-55.6%

			201	7-18 Estimated Actua	als		2018-19 Budget		
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	63,481,095.26	77,769,586.88	141,250,682.14	66,484,213.00	83,833,132.00	150,317,345.00	6.4%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	417,356.94	47,113,720.86	47,531,077.80	0.00	43,314,624.00	43,314,624.00	-8.9%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	1,106,880.62	9,374,630.36	10,481,510.98	1,263,015.00	9,604,986.00	10,868,001.00	3.7%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	13,871,405.11	34,489,709.99	48,361,115.10	8,766,504.00	35,838,677.00	44,605,181.00	-7.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			78,876,737.93	168,747,648.09	247,624,386.02	76,513,732.00	172,591,419.00	249,105,151.00	0.6%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)									
1) Instruction	1000-1999	-	6,224,939.16	88,791,815.38	95,016,754.54	6,059,298.00	96,559,033.00	102,618,331.00	8.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		8,589,749.63	20,676,551.86	29,266,301.49	7,128,195.00	20,962,760.00	28,090,955.00	-4.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999	_	2,806,547.95	30,047,828.10	32,854,376.05	2,981,790.00	29,973,512.00	32,955,302.00	0.3%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999	_	0.00	3,867,473.18	3,867,473.18	0.00	4,366,668.00	4,366,668.00	12.9%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	16,223.13	16,223.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999	_	0.00	29,060.77	29,060.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		24,650,345.15	13,632,650.16	38,282,995.31	24,693,149.00	15,020,209.00	39,713,358.00	3.7%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		7,390,048.62	6,905,665.64	14,295,714.26	5,170,281.00	10,960,534.00	16,130,815.00	12.8%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	23,067,353.00	6,240,192.47	29,307,545.47	24,299,466.00	1,686,209.00	25,985,675.00	-11.3%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			72,728,983.51	170,207,460.69	242,936,444.20	70,332,179.00	179,528,925.00	249,861,104.00	2.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHE FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5	R		6,147,754.42	(1,459,812.60)	4,687,941.82	6,181,553.00	(6,937,506.00)	(755,953.00)	-116.1%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	1,161,456.00	1,046,462.82	2,207,918.82	979,250.00	0.00	979,250.00	-55.6%
2) Other Sources/Uses		1000-1029	1, 101,450.00	1,040,402.82	2,201,916.82	979,200.00	0.00	979,230.00	-55.67
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(14,122,244.95)	14,122,244.95	0.00	(463,574.00)	463,574.00	0.00	0.09
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCE	S/USES		(15,283,700.95)	13,075,782.13	(2.207.918.82)	(1,442,824.00)	463,574.00	(979.250.00)	-55.6%

			2017	'-18 Estimated Actu	ıals		2018-19 Budget		
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(9,135,946.53)	11,615,969.53	2,480,023.00	4,738,729.00	(6,473,932.00)	(1,735,203.00)	-170.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	72,286,171.28	17,536,452.51	89,822,623.79	63,150,224.75	29,152,422.04	92,302,646.79	2.8%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			72,286,171.28	17,536,452.51	89,822,623.79	63,150,224.75	29,152,422.04	92,302,646.79	2.8%
		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795							
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			72,286,171.28	17,536,452.51	89,822,623.79	63,150,224.75	29,152,422.04	92,302,646.79	2.8%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			63,150,224.75	29,152,422.04	92,302,646.79	67,888,953.75	22,678,490.04	90,567,443.79	-1.9%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash		9711	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	0.00	25,000.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	35,439.00	0.00	35,439.00	35,439.00	0.00	35,439.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	345.00	0.00	345.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	29,152,422.07	29,152,422.07	0.00	22,678,490.07	22,678,490.07	-22.2%
c) Committed									
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	47,435,150.79	0.00	47,435,150.79	49,115,407.00	0.00	49,115,407.00	3.5%
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780	,,		,,	176,000.00		176,000.00	
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780				2,858,822.00		2,858,822.00	
Facilities	0000	9780				5,811,851.00		5,811,851.00	
Technology Services	0000	9780				8,503,230.00		8,503,230.00	
Vacation Liability	0000	9780				2,376,838.00		2,376,838.00	
Return of Local Property Taxes	0000	9780				27,285,411.00		27,285,411.00	
Educator Resource Center	0000	9780				100,000.00		100,000.00	
One-Time Discretionary Funds	0000	9780				577,026.00		577,026.00	
RDA/RRMA Contigency	0000	9780				1,426,229.00		1,426,229.00	
Board Designation (Legal)	0000	9780	176,000.00		176,000.00				
Deferred Maintenance (FMP)	0000	9780	3,758,822.00		3,758,822.00				
Facilities	0000	9780	6,691,894.00		6,691,894.00				
Technology Services	0000	9780	8,741,379.00		8,741,379.00				
Vacation Liability	0000	9780	2,376,837.79		2,376,837.79				
Return of Local Property Taxes	0000	9780	24,299,466.00		24,299,466.00				
Carryover Unspent Funds	0000	9780	1,390,752.00		1,390,752.00				
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	9,805,774.00	0.00	9,805,774.00	10,033,614.00	0.00	10,033,614.00	2.3%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	5,848,515.96	(0.03)	5,848,515.93	8,679,493.75	(0.03)	8,679,493.72	48.4%

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:12 AM

		2017-18	2018-19
Resource	Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget
5640	Medi-Cal Billing Option	1,476,168.55	1,476,168.55
6230	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	544,525.88	0.88
6264	Educator Effectiveness (15-16)	139,250.82	139,250.82
6300	Lottery: Instructional Materials	18,096.84	18,096.84
6500	Special Education	6,404,346.86	6,404,346.86
6510	Special Ed: Early Ed Individuals with Exceptional Needs (Infant Progr	2,517.67	2,517.67
6512	Special Ed: Mental Health Services	8,514.51	8,514.51
7338	College Readiness Block Grant	77,494.00	77,494.00
7810	Other Restricted State	1,274.69	1,274.69
8150	Ongoing & Major Maintenance Account (RMA: Education Code Secti	3,578,631.81	3,284,326.81
9010	Other Restricted Local	16,901,600.44	11,266,498.44
Total, Restric	cted Balance	29,152,422.07	22,678,490.07

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	33,960,433.00	27,960,290.00	-17.7%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	8,780,071.00	8,217,595.00	-6.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,283,692.00	1,283,532.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			44,024,196.00	37,461,417.00	-14.9%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	44,024,196.20	37,461,417.00	-14.9%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			44,024,196.20	37,461,417.00	-14.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(0.20)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(0.20)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.20	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.20	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.20	0.00	-100.0%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash a) in County Treasury		9110	8,786,971.02		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasu	rv	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks	,	9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
		9540			
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			8,786,971.02		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		0.400	0.00		
Deferred Outflows of Resources TOTAL DEFENDED OUTFLOWS		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	193,522.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			193,522.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			8,593,449.02		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
LCFF SOURCES					
LCFF Transfers					
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	33,960,433.00	27,960,290.00	-17.7%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			33,960,433.00	27,960,290.00	-17.7%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Other State Apportionments					
Special Education Master Plan Current Year	6500	8311	0.00	(624,216.00)	New
Prior Years	6500	8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	8,780,071.00	8,841,811.00	0.7%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			8,780,071.00	8,217,595.00	-6.4%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investm	ents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
Pass-Through Revenues From Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Apportionments					
From Districts or Charter Schools		8791	1,283,692.00	1,283,532.00	0.0%
From County Offices		8792	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs		8793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			1,283,692.00	1,283,532.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			44,024,196.00	37,461,417.00	-14.9%

July 1 Budget Special Education Pass-Through Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	Costs)				
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues					
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	42,740,504.00	36,802,101.00	-13.9%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments					
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221	1,283,692.20	659,316.00	-48.6%
To County Offices	6500	7222	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of In	direct Costs)		44,024,196.20	37,461,417.00	-14.9%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			44.024.196.20	37,461,417.00	-14.9%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	33,960,433.00	27,960,290.00	-17.7%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	8,780,071.00	8,217,595.00	-6.4%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	1,283,692.00	1,283,532.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			44,024,196.00	37,461,417.00	-14.9%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	44,024,196.20	37,461,417.00	-14.9%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			44,024,196.20	37,461,417.00	-14.9%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(0.20)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses		1000-1029	0.00	0.00	0.076
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(0.20)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.20	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.20	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.20	0.00	-100.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

July 1 Budget Special Education Pass-Through Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

43 10439 0000000 Form 10

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:40 AM

	2017-18	2018-19	
Resource	Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget
Total Doots	isted Dalance	0.00	0.00
i ulai, Resti	icted Balance	0.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	760,126.01	1,570,601.00	106.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	4,076,749.15	5,280,954.00	29.5%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	149,043.93	36,040.00	-75.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,985,919.09	6,887,595.00	38.1%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	1,494,053.86	1,297,189.00	-13.2%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,717,128.16	1,388,275.00	-19.2%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	1,628,682.08	1,328,757.00	-18.4%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	89,569.66	266,624.00	197.7%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	571,414.70	2,125,228.00	271.9%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	448,385.88	481,522.00	7.4%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			5,949,234.34	6,887,595.00	15.8%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(963,315.25)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(000,010.20)	3.00	,
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	1,058,204.82	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			1,058,204.82	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			94,889.57	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	47,063.88	141,953.45	201.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			47,063.88	141,953.45	201.6%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			47,063.88	141,953.45	201.6%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance			141,953.45	141,953.45	0.0%
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	141,953.45	141,953.45	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS		Jajour Gouds		Dadget	Difference
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	1,188,211.64		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasu	iry	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			1,188,211.64		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			.,		
Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES			3.30		
Accounts Payable		9500	11.23		
Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			11.23		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE	Nesource oddes	Object Oddes	Estimated Actuals	Dauget	Difference
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	797,265.00	New
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	760,126.01	773,336.00	1.7%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE	All Other	0230	760,126.01	1,570,601.00	106.6%
OTHER STATE REVENUE			700,120.01	1,570,001.00	100.070
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	45,819.00	New
-				·	
Child Development Apportionments		8530	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Preschool	6105	8590	3,731,551.63	5,109,622.00	36.9%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	345,197.52	125,513.00	-63.6%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			4,076,749.15	5,280,954.00	29.5%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	7,972.90	0.00	-100.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	48,000.00	31,000.00	-35.4%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	5,600.00	5,040.00	-10.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	87,471.03	0.00	-100.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			149,043.93	36,040.00	-75.8%
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,985,919.09	6,887,595.00	38.1%

Description	Resource Codes O	bject Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,112,502.88	817,059.00	-26.6%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	356,545.48	457,630.00	28.4%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	25,005.50	22,500.00	-10.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			1,494,053.86	1,297,189.00	-13.2%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,101,000.00	1,207,100.00	10.2%
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	1,089,790.63	845,871.00	-22.4%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	110,981.13	0.00	-100.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	114,361.00	New
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	516,356.40	428,043.00	-17.1%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,717,128.16	1,388,275.00	-19.2%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	166,699.41	197,920.00	18.7%
PERS		3201-3202	290,913.22	219,412.00	-24.6%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	161,418.84	130,069.00	-19.4%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	683,930.17	522,557.00	-23.6%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	1,531.57	1,345.00	-12.2%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	154,239.95	125,897.00	-18.4%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	74,309.78	60,421.00	-18.7%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	95,639.14	71,136.00	-25.6%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,628,682.08	1,328,757.00	-18.4%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	12,241.83	12,240.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	67,548.40	248,884.00	268.5%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	8,715.90	0.00	-100.0%
Food		4700	1,063.53	5,500.00	417.1%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			89,569.66	266,624.00	197.7%

Description	Resource Codes C	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	229,612.00	113,428.00	-50.6%
Travel and Conferences		5200	11,925.26	7,270.00	-39.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	75.00	0.00	-100.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	34,692.24	130,383.00	275.8%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvement	s	5600	17,753.01	79,500.00	347.8%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	78,799.20	67,855.00	-13.9%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	183,432.11	1,707,839.00	831.0%
Communications		5900	15,125.88	18,953.00	25.3%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	TURES		571,414.70	2,125,228.00	271.9%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	448,385.88	481,522.00	7.4%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT CO	OSTS		448,385.88	481,522.00	7.4%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			5,949,234.34	6,887,595.00	15.8%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8911	1,058,204.82	0.00	-100.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			1,058,204.82	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0919			
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					5.57
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS		2000	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TO THE OCITIONS HORS			0.00	0.00	0.076
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			1,058,204.82	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	760,126.01	1,570,601.00	106.6%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	4,076,749.15	5,280,954.00	29.5%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	149,043.93	36,040.00	-75.8%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,985,919.09	6,887,595.00	38.1%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		3,403,814.46	3,070,816.00	-9.8%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		1,519,286.95	1,603,464.00	5.5%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		331,512.42	1,182,681.00	256.8%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		448,385.88	481,522.00	7.4%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		246,234.63	549,112.00	123.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			5,949,234.34	6,887,595.00	15.8%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(963,315.25)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	1,058,204.82	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			1,058,204.82	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			94,889.57	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	47,063.88	141,953.45	201.6%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			47,063.88	141,953.45	201.6%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			47,063.88	141,953.45	201.6%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			141,953.45	141,953.45	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	141,953.45	141,953.45	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:43 AM

		2017-18	2018-19
Resource	Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget
6130	Child Development: Center-Based Reserve Account	114,899.63	114,899.63
9010	Other Restricted Local	27,053.82	27,053.82
Total, Restr	icted Balance	141.953.45	141.953.45

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,003,272.16	0.00	-100.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	58,402.67	0.00	-100.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,064,674.83	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	147,556.31	0.00	-100.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	89,201.97	0.00	-100.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	83,597.56	0.00	-100.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	857,348.92	0.00	-100.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	61,829.71	0.00	-100.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,239,534.47	0.00	-100.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(174,859.64)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	169,998.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			169,998.00	0.00	-100.0%

July 1 Budget Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Expenditures by Object

			2017-18	2018-19	Percent
<u>Description</u>	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(4,861.64)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
Beginning Fund Balance a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,861.64	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,861.64	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,861.64	0.00	-100.0%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash a) in County Treasury		9110	29,111.22		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasur	ry	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	209.99		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			29,321.21		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	287,000.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			287,000.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			(257,678.79)		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	1,003,272.16	0.00	-100.0%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			1,003,272.16	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	58,402.67	0.00	-100.0%
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			58,402.67	0.00	-100.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Equipment/Supplies					
Food Service Sales		8634	3,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	S	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			1,064,674.83	0.00	-100.0%

	-		2017-18	2018-19	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	84,767.83	0.00	-100.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	24,903.16	0.00	-100.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	37,885.32	0.00	-100.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			147,556.31	0.00	-100.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	22,647.75	0.00	-100.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	10,902.98	0.00	-100.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	35,487.63	0.00	-100.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	71.68	0.00	-100.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	9,138.77	0.00	-100.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	4,789.25	0.00	-100.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	6,163.91	0.00	-100.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			89,201.97	0.00	-100.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	3,410.46	0.00	-100.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	80,187.10	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			83,597.56	0.00	-100.0%

			2017-18	2018-19	Percent
<u>Description</u>	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	221.89	0.00	-100.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	15,244.30	0.00	-100.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvemen	nts	5600	37,062.78	0.00	-100.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(259,763.43)	0.00	-100.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,063,281.38	0.00	-100.0%
Communications		5900	1,302.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDI	ITURES		857,348.92	0.00	-100.0%
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect 0	Costs)		0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS					
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	61,829.71	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT O	COSTS		61,829.71	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,239,534.47	0.00	-100.0%

July 1 Budget Cafeteria Special Revenue Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8916	169,998.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			169,998.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
(a - b + c - d + e)			169,998.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
4) 055 0		0040 0000	0.00	0.00	0.007
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	1,003,272.16	0.00	-100.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	58,402.67	0.00	-100.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,000.00	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			1,064,674.83	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		1,127,572.20	0.00	-100.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		61,829.71	0.00	-100.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		50,132.56	0.00	-100.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			1,239,534.47	0.00	-100.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(174,859.64)	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	169,998.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			169,998.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			(4,861.64)	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,861.64	0.00	-100.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,861.64	0.00	-100.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,861.64	0.00	-100.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:45 AM

Resource	Description	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget
Total, Restr	icted Balance	0.00	0.00

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,116.80	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,116.80	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9) D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			4,116.80	0.00	-100.0%
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			4,116.80	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	320,787.91	324,904.71	1.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			320,787.91	324,904.71	1.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			320,787.91	324,904.71	1.3%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance			324,904.71	324,904.71	0.0%
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
-					
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	324,904.71	324,904.71	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

			2017-18	2018-19	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
G. ASSETS 1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	323,158.42		
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasur	у	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			323,158.42		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			323,158.42		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
School Facilities Apportionments		8545	0.00	0.00	0.09
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interest		8660	4,116.80	0.00	-100.0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investment	s	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			4,116.80	0.00	-100.0
TOTAL, REVENUES			4,116.80	0.00	-100.0

			2017-18	2018-19	Percent
Description CLASSIFIED SALARIES	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
OLASSII ILD SALANIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes Obje	ct Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.09
Insurance	540	00-5450	0.00	0.00	0.00
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.09
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	s	5600	0.00	0.00	0.09
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and					
Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.09
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDIT	URES		0.00	0.00	0.09
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	0.00	0.09
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.09
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.09
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.09
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C			0.00	0.00	0.09
			0.00	0.00	0.07
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0

July 1 Budget County School Facilities Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
To: State School Building Fund/ County School Facilities Fund					
From: All Other Funds		8913	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: State School Building Fund/					
County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%

July 1 Budget County School Facilities Fund Expenditures by Object

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Proceeds					
Proceeds from Sale/Lease- Purchase of Land/Buildings		8953	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources					
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
or Participation		0971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Capital Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	4,116.80	0.00	-100.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			4,116.80	0.00	-100.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			4,116.80	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
a) Sources b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		2300 3000	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			4,116.80	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	320,787.91	324,904.71	1.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			320,787.91	324,904.71	1.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			320,787.91	324,904.71	1.3%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable			324,904.71	324,904.71	0.0%
a) Norispendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	324,904.71	324,904.71	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

		2017-18	2018-19
Resource	Description	Estimated Actuals	Budget
7710	State School Facilities Projects	324,904.71	324,904.71
Total, Restric	cted Balance	324,904.71	324,904.71

Description	Resource Codes Objec	t Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources	8010)-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100)-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300)-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600)-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries	1000)-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000)-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employee Benefits	3000)-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies	4000)-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000)-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Capital Outlay	6000	0-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs))-7299,)-7499	975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300)-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			(975,400.00)	(979,250.00)	0.4%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900)-8929	975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%
b) Transfers Out	7600)-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930)-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630)-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980)-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
Beginning Fund Balance As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance a) Nonspendable			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
G. ASSETS					
Cash a) in County Treasury		9110	0.00		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasur	rv	9111	0.00		
b) in Banks	,	9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	1.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9310	0.00		
		9320			
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9340	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340			
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			1.00		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		0.400			
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
Ending Fund Balance, June 30 (G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			1.00		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
FEDERAL REVENUE					
All Other Federal Revenue		8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
All Other State Revenue		8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	270,400.00	249,250.00	-7.8%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	705,000.00	730,000.00	3.5%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect C	costs)		975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%
,			3. 2, 12 1.00	2,22,200	2,
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Other Sources Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			(975,400.00)	(979,250.00)	0.4%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			975,400.00	979,250.00	0.4%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e) Components of Ending Fund Balance			0.00	0.00	0.0%
a) Nonspendable Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

July 1 Budget Debt Service Fund Exhibit: Restricted Balance Detail

43 10439 0000000 Form 56

Resource	Description	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget
Total, Restric	cted Balance	0.00	0.00

		2017-18	2018-19	Percent
<u>Description</u>	Resource Codes Object Co	les Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
A. REVENUES				
1) LCFF Sources	8010-809	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue	8100-829	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue	8300-859	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue	8600-879	9 13,431,954.19	13,817,105.00	2.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES		13,431,954.19	13,817,105.00	2.9%
B. EXPENSES				
1) Certificated Salaries	1000-199	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries	2000-299	9 235,483.27	195,204.00	-17.1%
3) Employee Benefits	3000-399	9 83,661.15	76,854.00	-8.1%
4) Books and Supplies	4000-499	9 28,860.80	50,360.00	74.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses	5000-599	9 7,639,581.53	11,471,140.00	50.2%
6) Depreciation	6000-699	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-729 7400-749		0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-739	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES		7,987,586.75	11,793,558.00	47.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)		5,444,367.44	2,023,547.00	-62.8%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0,444,001.44	2,020,047.00	02.070
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In	8900-892	9 4,316.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out	7600-762	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources	8930-897	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses	7630-769	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions	8980-899	9 0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		4,316.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			5,448,683.44	2,023,547.00	-62.9%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	7,293,114.28	12,741,797.72	74.7%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,293,114.28	12,741,797.72	74.79
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			7,293,114.28	12,741,797.72	74.7%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			12,741,797.72	14,765,344.72	15.9%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	12,741,797.72	14,765,344.72	15.99

Description	Pagarra 2	Object C	2017-18	2018-19 Budget	Percent
	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
G. ASSETS 1) Cash				1	
a) in County Treasury		9110	44,357,415.68	1	
1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00	1	
b) in Banks		9120	4,793.87	1	
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00	1	
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00	1	
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00	1	
2) Investments		9150	0.00	1	
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	(763.88)	1	
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00	1	
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00	1	
6) Stores		9320	0.00	1	
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	354,981.74	1	
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00	1	
9) Fixed Assets				1	
a) Land		9410	0.00	I	
b) Land Improvements		9420	0.00	1	
c) Accumulated Depreciation - Land Improvements		9425	0.00	1	
d) Buildings		9430	0.00	1	
e) Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		9435	0.00	1	
f) Equipment		9440	0.00	1	
g) Accumulated Depreciation - Equipment		9445	0.00	1	
h) Work in Progress		9450	0.00	1	
10) TOTAL, ASSETS			44,716,427.41	1	
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES				1	
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00	1	
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00	1	

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	12,981,000.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
Cong-Term Liabilities A) Net Pension Liability		9663	0.00		
b) Total/Net OPEB Liability		9664	20,344,743.62		
c) Compensated Absences		9665	0.00		
d) COPs Payable		9666	0.00		
e) Capital Leases Payable		9667	0.00		
f) Lease Revenue Bonds Payable		9668	0.00		
g) Other General Long-Term Liabilities		9669	0.00		
7) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			33,325,743.62		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. NET POSITION					
Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I7 + J2)			11,390,683.79		

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	516,259.36	458,829.00	-11.1%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investme	ents	8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
In-District Premiums/ Contributions		8674	12,702,969.00	13,101,309.00	3.1%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	212,725.83	256,967.00	20.8%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			13,431,954.19	13,817,105.00	2.9%
TOTAL, REVENUES			13,431,954.19	13,817,105.00	2.9%

E			2017-18	2018-19	Percent
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Estimated Actuals	Budget	Difference
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	158,670.99	118,650.00	-25.2%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	76,812.28	76,554.00	-0.3%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			235,483.27	195,204.00	-17.1%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	36,431.71	34,551.00	-5.2%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	17,110.13	14,932.00	-12.7%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	18,499.65	17,845.00	-3.5%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	117.00	97.00	-17.1%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	3,526.62	2,011.00	-43.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	3,487.50	3,407.00	-2.3%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	4,488.54	4,011.00	-10.6%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			83,661.15	76,854.00	-8.1%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	27,067.75	47,360.00	75.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	1,793.05	3,000.00	67.3%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			28,860.80	50,360.00	74.5%

<u>Description</u> F	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	60.20	2,049.00	3303.7%
Dues and Memberships		5300	150.00	150.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	4,625,371.52	4,345,567.00	-6.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements	3	5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	17.33	200.00	1054.1%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	3,013,694.48	7,123,174.00	136.4%
Communications		5900	288.00	0.00	-100.0%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES	S		7,639,581.53	11,471,140.00	50.2%
DEPRECIATION					
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			7,987,586.75	11,793,558.00	47.6%

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	4,316.00	0.00	-100.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			4,316.00	0.00	-100.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a-b+e)			4,316.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	13,431,954.19	13,817,105.00	2.9%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			13,431,954.19	13,817,105.00	2.9%
B. EXPENSES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		7,987,586.75	11,793,558.00	47.6%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENSES			7,987,586.75	11,793,558.00	47.6%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER					
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			5,444,367.44	2,023,547.00	-62.8%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In		8900-8929	4,316.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Sources/Uses a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			4,316.00	0.00	-100.0%

Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2017-18 Estimated Actuals	2018-19 Budget	Percent Difference
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			5,448,683.44	2,023,547.00	-62.9%
F. NET POSITION			5,1.0,000	2,020,000	02.0
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	7,293,114.28	12,741,797.72	74.79
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			7,293,114.28	12,741,797.72	74.7%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			7,293,114.28	12,741,797.72	74.7%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			12,741,797.72	14,765,344.72	15.9%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	12,741,797.72	14,765,344.72	15.9%

43 10439 0000000 Form 67

		2017-18	2018-19
Resource	Description ed Net Position	Estimated Actuals	Budget
Total, Restr	ricted Net Position	0.00	0.00

July 1 Budget Self-Insurance Fund Exhibit: Restricted Net Position Detail

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:12 AM

anta Clara County	2017-	18 Estimated	Actuals	2	018-19 Budge	e f
		10 2000000	, rotaulo	Estimated P-2	Estimated	Estimated
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA
A. DISTRICT				I		I
1. Total District Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (includes Necessary Small School						
ADA)						
2. Total Basic Aid Choice/Court Ordered						
Voluntary Pupil Transfer Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
3. Total Basic Aid Open Enrollment Regular ADA						
Includes Opportunity Classes, Home &						
Hospital, Special Day Class, Continuation						
Education, Special Education NPS/LCI						
and Extended Year, and Community Day						
School (ADA not included in Line A1 above)						
4. Total, District Regular ADA						
(Sum of Lines A1 through A3)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
 b. Special Education-Special Day Class 						
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI						
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund						
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines A5a through A5f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. TOTAL DISTRICT ADA						
(Sum of Line A4 and Line A5g)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Adults in Correctional Facilities						
8. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:13 AM

	2017-	18 Estimated	Actuals	2	018-19 Budge	et
				Estimated P-2	Estimated	Estimated
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION						
County Program Alternative Education ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps	168.89	168.89	168.89	165.00	165.00	165.00
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,						
Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	68.57	68.57	68.57	52.00	52.00	52.00
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education						
ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	237.46	237.46	237.46	217.00	217.00	217.00
2. District Funded County Program ADA			•	-		
a. County Community Schools	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54	0.54
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	1,091.10	1,091.10	1,091.10	1,091.10	1,091.10	1,091.10
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	39.24	39.24	39.24	39.24	39.24	39.24
d. Special Education Extended Year	95.82	95.82	95.82	95.82	95.82	95.82
e. Other County Operated Programs:						
Opportunity Schools and Full Day						
Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary						
Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund						
(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA						
(Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	1,226.70	1,226.70	1,226.70	1,226.70	1,226.70	1,226.70
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA						
(Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	1,464.16	1,464.16	1,464.16	1,443.70	1,443.70	1,443.70
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities						
5. County Operations Grant ADA	261,724.81	261,724.81	261,724.81	261,724.81	261,724.81	261,724.81
6. Charter School ADA						
(Enter Charter School ADA using						
Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2017-	18 Estimated	Actuals	2018-19 Budget					
		2011	TO Estimated	Aotaalo						
De	escription	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA			
	CHARTER SCHOOL ADA	1 -2 ADA	Allilual ADA	I dilded ADA	ADA	Allilual ADA	Tullded ADA			
	Authorizing LEAs reporting charter school SACS financial	data in their Fun	d 01, 09, or 62 u	se this workshee	t to report ADA fo	r those charter s	chools.			
	Charter schools reporting SACS financial data separately	from their author	izing LEAs in Fu	nd 01 or Fund 62	use this workshe	et to report their	ADA.			
	FUND 01: Charter School ADA corresponding to SA	CS financial dat	a reported in Fu	ınd 01						
4		oo iiiiaiioiai aat	a reported iii r							
	. Total Charter School Regular ADA . Charter School County Program Alternative									
	Education ADA									
	a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils									
	b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps									
	c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,									
	Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]	72.47	72.47	72.47	80.80	80.80	80.80			
	d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA									
	(Sum of Lines C2a through C2c)	72.47	72.47	72.47	80.80	80.80	80.80			
3	Charter School Funded County Program ADA	12.41	12.41	12.41	00.00	00.00	00.00			
	a. County Community Schools	104.07	104.07	104.07	119.20	119.20	119.20			
	b. Special Education-Special Day Class									
	c. Special Education-NPS/LCI									
	d. Special Education Extended Year									
	e. Other County Operated Programs:									
	Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary									
	Schools									
	f. Total, Charter School Funded County									
	Program ADA									
	(Sum of Lines C3a through C3e)	104.07	104.07	104.07	119.20	119.20	119.20			
4.	TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA									
	(Sum of Lines C1, C2d, and C3f)	176.54	176.54	176.54	200.00	200.00	200.00			
	FUND 09 or 62: Charter School ADA corresponding	to SACS financi	al data reported	l in Fund 09 or I	Fund 62.					
5	Total Charter School Regular ADA									
	Charter School County Program Alternative									
-	Education ADA									
	a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils									
	b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps									
	c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,									
	Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c)(4)(A)]									
	d. Total, Charter School County Program Alternative Education ADA									
	(Sum of Lines C6a through C6c)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
7.	Charter School Funded County Program ADA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
	a. County Community Schools									
	b. Special Education-Special Day Class									
	c. Special Education-NPS/LCI									
	d. Special Education Extended Year									
	e. Other County Operated Programs:									
	Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary									
	Schools									
	f. Total, Charter School Funded County									
	Program ADA									
	(Sum of Lines C7a through C7e)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
8.	TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA									
Ļ	(Sum of Lines C5, C6d, and C7f)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
9.	TOTAL CHARTER SCHOOL ADA Reported in Fund 01, 09, or 62									
	(Sum of Lines C4 and C8)	176 54	176 54	176 54	200.00	200 00	200 00			

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:25 AM

July 1 Budget 2018-19 Budget Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (1)

Santa Clara County				Casillow Workship	et - Budget fear (1)				FOITI CA
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH										
A. BEGINNING CASH	JUNE		00 400 005 00	400 004 040 00	100 000 100 01	140.070.007.04	00 007 540 05	404 007 400 05	107.040.750.40	110 005 510 55
B. RECEIPTS			98,182,895.22	139,321,916.32	130,929,428.61	119,979,827.04	92,067,540.35	104,697,198.35	127,848,758.48	113,865,542.55
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	0040 0040		004 400 00	004 400 00	400 400 00	470 007 00	470 007 00	400 404 00	470 007 00	550 440 00
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	-	264,460.00	264,460.00	490,166.00	476,027.00	476,027.00	490,164.00	476,027.00	552,418.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	-	1,421,394.00	551,918.00	119,487.00	9,535,729.00	18,733,689.00	32,282,720.00	27,222,375.00	327,687.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	-	15,270.00	1,129.00	0.00	33.00	24,301.00	0.00	(30,326,814.00)	18,767,852.00
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	-	(172,073.00)	(4,470,721.00)	6,855,343.00	3,010,652.00	5,614,069.00	2,730,054.00	2,927,973.00	2,555,132.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	-	(319,725.00)	93,644.00	413,071.00	456,275.00	759,339.00	988,943.00	464,452.00	696,283.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799		(250,435.00)	5,322,184.00	2,068,065.00	2,138,100.00	2,880,618.00	1,331,590.00	3,145,317.00	797,104.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			958,891.00	1,762,614.00	9,946,132.00	15,616,816.00	28,488,043.00	37,823,471.00	3,909,330.00	23,696,476.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		3,020,937.00	4,968,443.00	4,375,900.00	4,394,369.00	4,385,663.61	4,292,527.54	4,155,279.26	4,319,621.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		5,064,136.00	5,250,279.00	5,155,083.00	5,304,372.00	5,092,391.60	4,994,703.24	4,952,271.21	5,159,766.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		3,578,320.00	4,190,834.00	4,233,336.00	4,326,874.00	4,430,913.33	3,975,097.92	4,819,197.06	4,242,605.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		65,130.00	181,507.00	364,507.00	464,705.00	241,810.02	(39,571.35)	(135,770.64)	211,059.00
Services	5000-5999		2,589,252.00	1,325,195.00	2,492,550.00	2,698,606.00	2,002,956.18	1,456,424.50	2,098,239.32	2,135,309.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		14,031.00	53,461.00	708,368.00	95,767.00	555,133.19	567,243.88	208,676.41	108,603.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499		0.00	0.00	(310,891.00)	11,279,234.00	212,356.73	(603,932.87)	1,731,548.52	265,540.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		120,974.00	96,697.00	1,119,847.00	122,484.00	77,327.20	(29,790.80)	(24,795.22)	63,205.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			14,452,780.00	16,066,416.00	18,138,700.00	28,686,411.00	16,998,551.86	14,612,702.06	17,804,645.92	16,505,708.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	24,931.00	(97,246.96)	(191,715.14)	366,517.13	(93,704.78)	115,988.16	580.17	68.44	(11,757.41)
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	732,706.69	(4,937,266.08)	10,685,502.24	(507,505.07)	(104,139.09)	363,335.78	(139,815.53)	(545,545.69)	774,862.69
Due From Other Funds	9310	287,000.00	(8,758,754.35)	(32,881.00)	(142,000.00)	56,864,464.93	0.00	0.00	(125,000.00)	0.00
Stores	9320	35,438.86	209,017.08	19,108.47	348.59	6,495.04	629.23	0.00	1,874.46	3,608.31
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	345.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490									
SUBTOTAL		1,080,421.55	(13,584,250.31)	10,480,014.57	(282,639.35)	56,673,116.10	479,953.17	(139,235.36)	(668,602.79)	766,713.59
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		,,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, , .	, . , , ,		-,	,,	,,,	
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	2,263,661.16	2,694,992.65	3,978,538.41	701,430.29	41,077.42	(5,248.98)	14,880.88	11,532.33	41,339.14
Due To Other Funds	9610	4,313.22	(70,559,269.71)	50,000.00	(50,000.00)	70,559,269.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	9650	0.00	101,635.92	2,151,416.64	767,355.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(0.01)	0.01	0.00	(0.01)
SUBTOTAL	5550	2,267,974.38	(67,762,641.14)	6,179,955.05	1,418,786.06	70,600,347.13	(5,248.99)	14,880.89	11,532.33	41,339.13
Nonoperating		2,201,014.00	(37,702,017.14)	0,110,000.00	1,410,700.00	70,000,047.10	(0,2-10.00)	1-1,000.00	11,002.00	41,000.10
Suspense Clearing	9910		454,519.27	1,611,254.77	(1,055,608.16)	(915,460.66)	654,964.70	94,907.44	592,235.11	(133,086.48)
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	5510	(1,187,552.83)	54,632,910.10	5,911,314.29	(2,757,033.57)	(14,842,691.69)	1,140,166.86	(59,208.81)	(87,900.01)	592,287.98
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	- D)	(1,107,332.03)	41,139,021.10	(8,392,487.71)	(10,949,601.57)	(27,912,286.69)	12,629,658.00	23,151,560.13	(13,983,215.93)	7,783,055.98
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)	ری		139,321,916.32	130,929,428.61	119,979,827.04	92,067,540.35	104,697,198.35	127,848,758.48	113,865,542.55	121,648,598.53
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS			109,021,910.02	100,828,420.01	119,919,021.04	92,007,040.33	104,037,130.33	121,040,100.40	110,000,042.00	121,040,030.00

Obunty	-		- Cuomino.	V VVOIRSIICCE Duag	ot rour (1)				
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH									
A. BEGINNING CASH	JUNE	404 040 500 50	450 574 040 05	450 405 004 00	440 540 450 45				
B. RECEIPTS		121,648,598.53	150,571,846.65	156,195,984.90	148,512,450.15				
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	599,328.00	552,418.00	540,744.08	695,413.92			5,877,653.00	E 077 6E2 00
Property Taxes			,		,				5,877,653.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8020-8079 8080-8099	21,578,791.00 4,685,980.00	21,010,279.00 2,381,389.00	16,035,467.18 (4,402,267.31)	9,633,696.82 (5,160,413.69)			158,453,233.00 (14,013,541.00)	158,453,233.00 (14,013,541.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	3,634,729.00	5,387,651.00	3,885,321.77	11,356,493.23			43,314,624.00	43,314,624.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599								
Other State Revenue	8600-8599	771,466.00 15,086,582.00	506,736.00	144,001.01 2,254,791.90	5,893,515.99 6,623,590.10			10,868,001.00 44,605,181.00	10,868,001.00 44,605,181.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	3,207,674.00 0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	0930-0979	46,356,876.00	33,046,147.00	18,458,058.63	29,042,296.37	0.00	0.00	249,105,151.00	249,105,151.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS C. DISBURSEMENTS		46,356,876.00	33,046,147.00	18,458,058.63	29,042,296.37	0.00	0.00	249,105,151.00	249,105,151.00
Certificated Salaries	1000 1000	4 205 070 00	4 274 220 00	4 400 705 04	E 40E 004 70			50 000 050 00	E0 000 0E0 00
	1000-1999	4,365,978.00	4,371,320.00	4,403,735.81	5,185,084.78			52,238,859.00	52,238,859.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	5,103,042.00	5,171,210.00	5,321,327.75	6,480,325.20			63,048,907.00	63,048,907.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	4,241,557.00	4,232,579.00	5,901,557.56	9,776,420.13			57,949,291.00	57,949,291.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	246,167.00	374,614.00	1,550,868.23	1,836,222.74			5,361,248.00	5,361,248.00
Services	5000-5999	2,583,821.00	3,438,203.00	6,332,876.18	8,274,851.82			37,428,284.00	37,428,284.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	439,996.00	50,052.00	2,380,153.69	3,148,876.83			8,330,362.00	8,330,362.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	263,360.00	11,577,005.00	422,093.73	667,838.89			25,504,153.00	25,504,153.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	64,618.00	68,855.00	4,063.89	(704,235.07)			979,250.00	979,250.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		17,308,539.00	29,283,838.00	26,316,676.84	34,665,385.32	0.00	0.00	250,840,354.00	250,840,354.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	(33,277.87)	(58,622.89)	20,810.60	7,360.55			25,000.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	177,516.29	1,633,149.87	27,976.50	(7,882,013.28)			(453,941.37)	
Due From Other Funds	9310	0.00	0.00	0.00	(44,697,403.29)			3,108,426.29	
Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	10,317.61	4,230.71			255,629.50	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	(75.40)			(75.40)	
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490				0.00			0.00	
SUBTOTAL		144,238.42	1,574,526.98	59,104.71	(52,567,900.71)	0.00	0.00	2,935,039.02	
<u>Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</u>									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	16,425.58	(17,127.11)	4,819.72	(7,801,863.08)			(319,202.75)	
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	(3,384,676.90)			(3,384,676.90)	
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	5,190.87	0.00	0.00	(1,646,498.30)			1,379,100.90	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01			0.00	
SUBTOTAL		21,616.45	(17,127.11)	4,819.72	(12,833,038.27)	0.00	0.00	(2,324,778.75)	
<u>Nonoperating</u>									
Suspense Clearing	9910	(247,710.85)	270,175.16	120,798.47	(3,462,759.82)			(2,015,771.05)	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	L	(125,088.88)	1,861,829.25	175,083.46	(43,197,622.26)	0.00	0.00	3,244,046.72	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C	+ <u>D)</u>	28,923,248.12	5,624,138.25	(7,683,534.75)	(48,820,711.21)	0.00	0.00	1,508,843.72	(1,735,203.00)
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		150,571,846.65	156,195,984.90	148,512,450.15	99,691,738.94				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH								00 00 4 70 7 7 1	
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								99,691,738.94	

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:26 AM

July 1 Budget 2018-19 Budget Cashflow Worksheet - Budget Year (2)

Odrita Olara Oddrity					ct baaget rear (2	7				1 01111 07 10
	Object	Beginning Balances (Ref. Only)	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH	0.0,000		Vw.y	7.0.9001		000000		2000	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
OF	JUNE									
A. BEGINNING CASH	SOIVE		99,691,738.94	104,672,440.01	100,818,216.29	90,263,921.84	70,685,887.63	72,587,092.97	79,173,883.83	81,828,358.76
B. RECEIPTS			33,031,730.34	104,072,440.01	100,010,210.23	30,200,321.04	70,000,007.00	12,001,002.01	73,170,000.00	01,020,000.70
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources										
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	•	286,849.81	286,849.81	532,932.09	515,797.91	515,797.91	532,932.09	515,797.91	543,567.10
Property Taxes	8020-8079		380,287.76	364,442.44	0.00	7,558,219.21	11,606,699.32	22,579,585.70	16,114,693.80	19,901,726.06
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099		0.00	0.00	0.00	(243,627.61)	(120,145.12)	0.00	(1,643,318.28)	(2,751,990.77)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299		(211,946.50)	(36,030.90)	5,126,985.71	2,013,491.70	2,816,768.92	2,795,574.27	3,575,537.37	4,086,328.42
Other State Revenue	8300-8599		(210,719.29)	481,942.14	733,866.44	753,686.58	1,080,718.73	1,113,056.84	1,637,247.15	(28,687.03)
Other State Revenue	8600-8599	•	609,423.44	4,662,746.97	2,262,320.11	2,165,864.60	1,080,718.73	2,823,515.80	3,948,099.34	2,799,401.92
		•				2,165,864.60	1,940,071.03			
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	•	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS			853,895.22	5,759,950.46	8,656,104.35	12,763,432.39	17,839,910.79	29,844,664.70	24,148,057.29	24,550,345.70
C. DISBURSEMENTS										
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999		3,040,463.46	4,765,919.94	4,371,156.42	4,352,856.12	4,439,128.94	4,543,702.06	4,405,142.68	4,454,814.91
Classified Salaries	2000-2999		5,619,003.71	5,037,509.51	5,075,433.05	5,435,706.63	5,236,608.07	4,949,021.27	5,154,440.41	5,129,158.05
Employee Benefits	3000-3999		3,623,384.70	4,418,062.11	4,088,141.89	4,905,770.27	4,357,815.80	4,616,014.24	4,484,046.15	4,498,390.51
Books and Supplies	4000-4999		126,644.69	390,811.53	423,702.90	557,599.23	382,523.95	427,328.72	395,214.31	254,066.35
Services	5000-5999		2,274,892.43	2,083,466.47	3,661,021.47	1,968,952.71	975,930.56	2,939,755.80	2,987,612.29	2,794,477.18
Capital Outlay	6000-6599		61,425.46	102,876.38	47,908.86	73,440.22	203,199.63	53,165.31	161,448.34	37,696.32
Other Outgo	7000-7499		271,437.51	(642,878.30)	(612,877.32)	1,017,176.34	232,864.81	5,573,040.58	3,818,697.12	730,024.03
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629		0.00	0.00	62,969.06	141,495.19	34,225.54	78,526.13	54,622.58	35,312.06
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			15,017,251.96	16,155,767.64	17,117,456.33	18,452,996.71	15,862,297.30	23,180,554.11	21,461,223.88	17,933,939.41
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS										
Assets and Deferred Outflows										
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	25,000.00	(34,045.84)	(227,025.62)	366,517.13	(93,704.78)	(1,734.48)	(2,586.40)	8,471.55	(3,624.51)
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	(453,941.36)	4,274,959.76	10,685,502.24	(507,505.07)	(104,139.09)	167,067.39	140,520.49	(617,583.28)	(419,908.90)
Due From Other Funds	9310	3,108,426.29	(115,984.39)	(32,881.00)	(142,000.00)	57,174,446.88	(10,666.67)	(75,000.00)	(5,000.00)	(33,333.33)
Stores	9320	255,629.50	(12,178.43)	19,108.47	348.59	6,495.04	16,722.32	18,656.12	12,886.70	1,047.54
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	(75.40)	559.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00							
SUBTOTAL		2,935,039.03	4,113,310.63	10,444,704.09	(282,639.35)	56,983,098.05	171,388.56	81,590.21	(601,225.03)	(455,819.20)
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,	,,.	(===,====,		,	,,	(000)	(100,010.00
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	(319,202.75)	6,335,173.49	3,978,538.41	701,430.29	41,077.42	160,972.83	(10,093.08)	46,616.11	1,747.11
Due To Other Funds	9610	(3,384,676.89)	(20,097,923.38)	50,000.00	(50,000.00)	70,559,269.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Unearned Revenues	9650	1,379,100.90	101,635.92	2,151,416.64	767,355.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
SUBTOTAL	3030	(2,324,778.74)	(13,661,113.97)	6,179,955.05	1,418,786.06	70,600,347.13	160,972.83	(10,093.08)	46,616.11	1,747.11
Nonoperating		(2,324,110.14)	(13,001,113.97)	0,179,955.05	1,410,700.00	70,000,047.13	100,972.03	(10,093.00)	40,010.11	1,747.11
Suspense Clearing	9910	(2,015,771.05)	1,369,633.21	2,276,844.42	(391,517.06)	(271,220.81)	(86,823.88)	(169,003.02)	615,482.66	(185,437.78)
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS	9910	3,244,046.72	19,144,057.81	6,541,593.46	(2,092,942.47)	(13,888,469.89)	(76,408.15)	(77,319.73)	(32,358.48)	(643,004.09)
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	D)	3,2 44 ,040.72	4,980,701.07	(3,854,223.72)	(10,554,294.45)	(19,578,034.21)	1,901,205.34	6,586,790.86	2,654,474.93	5,973,402.20
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)	ט)									
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 		104,672,440.01	100,818,216.29	90,263,921.84	70,685,887.63	72,587,092.97	79,173,883.83	81,828,358.76	87,801,760.96
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS										

a County			Guorinio	v vvoiksneet Budg	et rear (2)				
	Object	March	April	May	June	Accruals	Adjustments	TOTAL	BUDGET
ESTIMATES THROUGH THE MONTH	Object	Maich	Арііі	iviay	Julie	Accidais	Aujustinents	IOIAL	BODGET
OF	JUNE								
A. BEGINNING CASH		87,801,760.96	84,157,611.67	81,900,442.17	82,157,070.98				
B. RECEIPTS									
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources									
Principal Apportionment	8010-8019	563,064.61	543,567.10	543,567.10	527,614.56			5,908,338.00	5,908,338.00
Property Taxes	8020-8079	8,001,888.27	21,723,938.24	16,035,467.18	34,186,285.02			158,453,233.00	158,453,233.00
Miscellaneous Funds	8080-8099	185,557.47	(112,802.92)	(3,812,605.20)	(4,850,525.57)			(13,349,458.00)	(13,349,458.00)
Federal Revenue	8100-8299	2,674,764.77	2,880,352.87	3,802,320.12	12,865,152.25			42,389,299.00	42,389,299.00
Other State Revenue	8300-8599	216,978.28	179,945.93	138,219.34	4,335,392.89			10,431,648.00	10,431,648.00
Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	3,722,305.75	1,615,629.77	2,216,284.53	15,077,749.74			43,843,413.00	43,843,413.00
Interfund Transfers In	8910-8929	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
All Other Financing Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS		15,364,559.15	26,830,630.99	18,923,253.07	62,141,668.89	0.00	0.00	247,676,473.00	247,676,473.00
C. DISBURSEMENTS									
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	4,446,971.93	4,426,057.30	4,407,757.01	4,632,589.23			52,286,560.00	52,286,560.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	5,261,890.43	5,321,936.02	5,334,577.20	5,650,606.65			63,205,891.00	63,205,891.00
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	4,572,981.17	4,564,374.56	4,558,636.82	8,689,811.78			57,377,430.00	57,377,430.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	427,587.70	400,653.04	532,218.49	861,391.09			5,179,742.00	5,179,742.00
Services	5000-5999	2,358,641.28	3,454,213.07	2,955,138.25	5,729,105.49			34,183,207.00	34,183,207.00
Capital Outlay	6000-6599	427,725.46	122,850.91	576,408.11	1,135,545.00			3,003,690.00	3,003,690.00
Other Outgo	7000-7499	1,531,478.98	9,588,887.05	472,872.68	6,591,645.52			28,572,369.00	28,572,369.00
Interfund Transfers Out	7600-7629	69,290.66	51,363.00	4,099.16	455,846.62			987,750.00	987,750.00
All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00			0.00			0.00	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		19,096,567.61	27,930,334.95	18,841,707.72	33,746,541.38	0.00	0.00	244,796,639.00	244,796,639.00
D. BALANCE SHEET ITEMS									
Assets and Deferred Outflows									
Cash Not In Treasury	9111-9199	(4,937.62)	(10,500.57)	20,810.60	7,360.54			25,000.00	
Accounts Receivable	9200-9299	388,482.29	(271,119.96)	27,976.50	(7,882,013.28)			5,882,239.09	
Due From Other Funds	9310	(33,333.33)	0.00	0.00	(44,697,403.31)			12,028,844.85	
Stores	9320	3,861.95	(3,315.70)	10,317.61	4,230.71			78,180.92	
Prepaid Expenditures	9330	0.00	0.00	0.00	(75.40)			484.13	
Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490							0.00	
SUBTOTAL		354,073.29	(284,936.23)	59,104.71	(52,567,900.74)	0.00	0.00	18,014,748.99	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows									
Accounts Payable	9500-9599	33,814.80	49,622.45	4,819.72	(7,801,863.09)			3,541,856.46	
Due To Other Funds	9610	0.00	0.00	0.00	(33,846,769.34)			16,614,576.99	
Current Loans	9640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			0.00	
Unearned Revenues	9650	3,460.58	0.00	0.00	(1,646,498.29)			1,377,370.62	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690				0.00			0.00	
SUBTOTAL		37,275.38	49,622.45	4,819.72	(43,295,130.72)	0.00	0.00	21,533,804.07	
Nonoperating									
Suspense Clearing	9910	(228,938.74)	(822,906.86)	120,798.47	(3,462,759.83)			(1,235,849.22)	
TOTAL BALANCE SHEET ITEMS		87,859.17	(1,157,465.54)	175,083.46	(12,735,529.85)	0.00	0.00	(4,754,904.30)	
E. NET INCREASE/DECREASE (B - C +	+ D)	(3,644,149.29)	(2,257,169.50)	256,628.81	15,659,597.66	0.00	0.00	(1,875,070.30)	2,879,834.00
F. ENDING CASH (A + E)		84,157,611.67	81,900,442.17	82,157,070.98	97,816,668.64				
G. ENDING CASH, PLUS CASH									
ACCRUALS AND ADJUSTMENTS								97,816,668.64	

July 1 Budget 2018-19 Budget Workers' Compensation Certification

43 10439 0000000 Form CC

Printed: 6/5/2018 9:00 AM

ANN	IUAL CERTIFICATION REGARDING	SELF-INSURED WORKER	S' COMPENSATION	I CLAIMS	
cour educ shall	tuant to EC Section 42141, if a county nty superintendent of schools annually cation regarding the estimated accrued certify to the Superintendent of Public e county office of education for the cos	shall provide information to I but unfunded cost of those Instruction the amount of I	the governing board claims. The county	d of the county board board of education	l of annually
To th	ne Superintendent of Public Instruction	1:			
(<u>X</u>)	Our county office of education is self- Education Code Section 42141(a):	insured for workers' compe	nsation claims as de	efined in	
	Total liabilities actuarially determined: Less: Amount of total liabilities reserv Estimated accrued but unfunded liabi	ed in budget:	\$ \$ \$_	12,981,000.00	
()	This county office of education is self- through a JPA, and offers the following	•	ensation claims		
()	This county office of education is not	self-insured for workers' co	mpensation claims.		
Signed			Date of Meeting: Ju	un 20, 2018	
	Clerk/Secretary of the Governing Board (Original signature required)				
	For additional information on this cert	ification, please contact:			
Name:	Laurie Sauro				
Title:	Director, Internal Business Services				
Telephone:	408-453-6623				

laurie_sauro@sccoe.org

E-mail:

В.

Part I - General Administrative Share of Plant Services Costs

California's indirect cost plan allows that the general administrative costs in the indirect cost pool may include that portion of plant services costs (maintenance and operations costs and facilities rents and leases costs) attributable to the general administrative offices. The calculation of the plant services costs attributed to general administration and included in the pool is standardized and automated using the percentage of salaries and benefits relating to general administration as proxy for the percentage of square footage occu

ıpie	by general administration.	
Sa	laries and Benefits - Other General Administration and Centralized Data Processing	
1.	Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702) (Functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000)	16,119,901.76
2.	Contracted general administrative positions not paid through payroll	
	a. Enter the costs, if any, of general administrative positions performing services ON SITE but paid through a contract, rather than through payroll, in functions 7200-7700, goals 0000 and 9000, Object 5800.	
	b. If an amount is entered on Line A2a, provide the title, duties, and approximate FTE of each general administrative position paid through a contract. Retain supporting documentation in case of audit.	
Sa	laries and Benefits - All Other Activities Salaries and benefits paid through payroll (Funds 01, 09, and 62, objects 1000-3999 except 3701-3702)	
	(Functions 1000-6999, 7100-7180, & 8100-8400; Functions 7200-7700, all goals except 0000 & 9000)	145,929,038.13

Part II - Adjustments for Employment Separation Costs

Percentage of Plant Services Costs Attributable to General Administration

(Line A1 plus Line A2a, divided by Line B1; zero if negative) (See Part III, Lines A5 and A6)

When an employee separates from service, the local educational agency (LEA) may incur costs associated with the separation in addition to the employee's regular salary and benefits for the final pay period. These additional costs can be categorized as "normal" or "abnormal or mass" separation costs.

Normal separation costs include items such as pay for accumulated unused leave or routine severance pay authorized by governing board policy. Normal separation costs are not allowable as direct costs to federal programs, but are allowable as indirect costs. State programs may have similar restrictions. Where federal or state program guidelines required that the LEA charge an employee's normal separation costs to an unrestricted resource rather than to the restricted program in which the employee worked, the LEA may identify and enter these costs on Line A for inclusion in the indirect cost pool.

Abnormal or mass separation costs are those costs resulting from actions taken by an LEA to influence employees to terminate their employment earlier than they normally would have. Abnormal or mass separation costs include retirement incentives such as a Golden Handshake or severance packages negotiated to effect termination. Abnormal or mass separation costs may not be charged to federal programs as either direct costs or indirect costs. Where an LEA paid abnormal or mass separation costs on behalf of positions in general administrative functions included in the indirect cost pool, the LEA must identify and enter these costs on Line B for exclusion from the pool.

Normal Separation Costs (optional)

Enter any normal separation costs paid on behalf of employees of restricted state or federal programs that were charged to an unrestricted resource (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 1000-6999 or 8100-8400 rather than to the restricted program. These costs will be moved in Part III from base costs to the indirect cost pool. Retain supporting documentation.

Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (required)

Enter any abnormal or mass separation costs paid on behalf of general administrative positions charged to unrestricted resources (0000-1999) in funds 01, 09, and 62 with functions 7200-7700. These costs will be moved in Part III from the indirect cost pool to base costs. If none, enter zero.

Λ	Λ	Λ	
0.	·U	U	

11.05%

Pai	t III -	Indirect Cost Rate Calculation (Funds 01, 09, and 62, unless indicated otherwise)	
A.	Ind	irect Costs	
		Other General Administration, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Functions 7200-7600, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B9)	16 022 251 01
	2	,	16,023,351.91
	 3. 	Centralized Data Processing, less portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals (Function 7700, objects 1000-5999, minus Line B10) External Financial Audit - Single Audit (Function 7190, resources 0000-1999,	5,315,125.85
		goals 0000 and 9000, objects 5000-5999)	25,500.00
	4.	Staff Relations and Negotiations (Function 7120, resources 0000-1999, goals 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	0.00
	5.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	0.00
	-	(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C)	864,788.46
	6.	Facilities Rents and Leases (portion relating to general administrative offices only)	
	7.	(Function 8700, resources 0000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, times Part I, Line C) Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	7,223.88
		a. Plus: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
		b. Less: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B)	0.00
	8.	Total Indirect Costs (Lines A1 through A7a, minus Line A7b)	22,235,990.10
	9.	Carry-Forward Adjustment (Part IV, Line F)	3,696,265.28
	10.	Total Adjusted Indirect Costs (Line A8 plus Line A9)	25,932,255.38
В.	Bas	se Costs	
	1.	Instruction (Functions 1000-1999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	82,957,086.91
	2.	Instruction-Related Services (Functions 2000-2999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	28,378,016.09
	3.	Pupil Services (Functions 3000-3999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	29,321,065.20
	4.	Ancillary Services (Functions 4000-4999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	3,080,972.18
	5.	Community Services (Functions 5000-5999, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	16,223.13
	6.	Enterprise (Function 6000, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	29,060.77
	7.	Board and Superintendent (Functions 7100-7180, objects 1000-5999, minus Part III, Line A4)	6,569,665.34
	8.	External Financial Audit - Single Audit and Other (Functions 7190-7191, objects 5000-5999, minus Part III, Line A3)	0.00
	9.	Other General Administration (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only) (Functions 7200-7600, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Functions 7200-7600,	
		resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	5,845,785.65
	10.	Centralized Data Processing (portion charged to restricted resources or specific goals only)	
		(Function 7700, resources 2000-9999, objects 1000-5999; Function 7700, resources 0000-1999, all goals except 0000 and 9000, objects 1000-5999)	3,994,006.62
	11.	Plant Maintenance and Operations (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	
		(Functions 8100-8400, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A5)	6,961,351.44
	12.	Facilities Rents and Leases (all except portion relating to general administrative offices)	
		(Function 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100, minus Part III, Line A6)	512,493.40
	13.	Adjustment for Employment Separation Costs	
		a. Less: Normal Separation Costs (Part II, Line A)	0.00
	14.	b. Plus: Abnormal or Mass Separation Costs (Part II, Line B) Adult Education (Fund 11, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	15.	Child Development (Fund 12, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	5,271,236.46
	16.	Cafeteria (Funds 13 and 61, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	1,177,704.76
	17.	Foundation (Funds 19 and 57, functions 1000-6999, 8100-8400, and 8700, objects 1000-5999 except 5100)	0.00
	18.	Total Base Costs (Lines B1 through B12 and Lines B13b through B17, minus Line B13a)	174,114,667.95
_			, ,
U.	(Fo	aight Indirect Cost Percentage Before Carry-Forward Adjustment r information only - not for use when claiming/recovering indirect costs)	40.770/
	(LIN	e A8 divided by Line B18)	12.77%
D.		liminary Proposed Indirect Cost Rate	
	-	r final approved fixed-with-carry-forward rate for use in 2019-20 see www.cde.ca.gov/fg/ac/ic) e A10 divided by Line B18)	14.89%

Part IV - Carry-forward Adjustment

The carry-forward adjustment is an after-the-fact adjustment for the difference between indirect costs recoverable using the indirect cost rate approved for use in a given year, and the actual indirect costs incurred in that year. The carry-forward adjustment eliminates the need for LEAs to file amended federal reports when their actual indirect costs vary from the estimated indirect costs on which the approved rate was based.

Where the ratio of indirect costs incurred in the current year is less than the estimated ratio of indirect costs on which the approved rate for use in the current year was based, the carry-forward adjustment is limited by using either the approved rate times current year base costs, or the highest rate actually used to recover costs from any program times current year base costs, if the highest rate used was less than the approved rate. Rates used to recover costs from programs are displayed in Exhibit A.

A.	Indirect c	osts incurred in the current year (Part III, Line A8)	22,235,990.10
В.	Carry-for	ward adjustment from prior year(s)	
	1. Carry	-forward adjustment from the second prior year	195,013.45
	2. Carry	-forward adjustment amount deferred from prior year(s), if any	0.00
C.	Carry-for	ward adjustment for under- or over-recovery in the current year	
		r-recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus (approved indirect rate (10.76%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if negative	3,696,265.28
	(appr	recovery: Part III, Line A8, plus carry-forward adjustment from prior years, minus the lesser of oved indirect cost rate (10.76%) times Part III, Line B18) or (the highest rate used to er costs from any program (10.76%) times Part III, Line B18); zero if positive	0.00
D.	Prelimina	ry carry-forward adjustment (Line C1 or C2)	3,696,265.28
E.	Optional a	allocation of negative carry-forward adjustment over more than one year	
	the LEA c	negative carry-forward adjustment causes the proposed approved rate to fall below zero or would reduce the ould recover indirect costs to such an extent that it would cause the LEA significant fiscal harm, the LEA means forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year. Where allocation of a negative carry-forward adjustment be allocated over more than one year.	ay request that ustment over more
	Option 1.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if entire negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation:	not applicable
	Option 2.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-half of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	Option 3.	Preliminary proposed approved rate (Part III, Line D) if one-third of negative carry-forward adjustment is applied to the current year calculation and the remainder is deferred to one or more future years:	not applicable
	LEA reque	est for Option 1, Option 2, or Option 3	
			1
F.		ward adjustment used in Part III, Line A9 (Line D minus amount deferred if or Option 3 is selected)	3,696,265.28

10.76% Approved indirect cost rate: Highest rate used in any program: 10.<u>76%</u>

			Eligible Expenditures		
	Fund	Resource	(Objects 1000-5999 except Object 5100)	Indirect Costs Charged (Objects 7310 and 7350)	Rate Used
-				(2.2,02.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	
	01	1100	236,768.83	21,145.53	8.93%
	01	3010	985,972.80	106,090.68	10.76%
	01	3020	269,722.18	29,005.42	10.75%
	01	3025	122,670.84	13,199.38	10.76%
	01	3045	29,151.13	3,136.67	10.76%
	01	3060	3,813,409.89	410,323.17	10.76%
	01	3310	1,853,684.76	165,737.85	8.94%
	01	3315	79,043.71	7,114.53	9.00%
	01	3320	261,007.00	23,490.63	9.00%
	01	3326	331,453.17	19,394.20	5.85%
	01	3327	14,094.00	1,271.00	9.02%
	01	3345	909.17	81.83	9.00%
	01	3385	711,050.92	76,509.08	10.76%
	01	3386	174,061.68	18,665.57	10.72%
	01	3395	12,242.62	1,317.31	10.76%
	01	3410	79,403.97	8,543.87	10.76%
	01	3550	12,811.00	1,378.46	10.76%
	01	4035	22,000.00	2,367.20	10.76%
	01	4203	43,302.66	4,659.37	10.76%
	01	4204	161,273.60	17,344.74	10.75%
	01	5210	20,855,156.04	1,859,804.70	8.92%
	01	5630	122,230.00	13,151.95	10.76%
	01	5640	1,796,705.86	193,325.75	10.76%
	01	5810	230,641.71	24,585.13	10.66%
	01	6230	1,678.60	180.62	10.76%
	01	6264	204,542.04	21,591.67	10.56%
	01	6387	179,157.87	19,277.39	10.76%
	01	6500	85,499,075.03	7,714,586.47	9.02%
	01	6510	3,081,054.43	331,478.06	10.76%
	01	6512	10,906.00	1,173.49	10.76%
	01	6520	128,586.14	13,835.86	10.76%
	01	6680	140,183.19	15,083.54	10.76%
	01	6690	219,228.99	23,589.04	10.76%
	01	7366	330,428.68	35,554.13	10.76%
	01	7810	179,419.74	19,305.56	10.76%
	01	8150	483,252.96	51,998.02	10.76%
	01	9010	9,618,999.55	1,004,282.09	10.44%
	12	5025	88,767.06	7,545.56	8.50%
	12	5035	514,684.82	43,724.18	8.50%
	12	5055	52,209.22	4,437.78	8.50%
	12	5810	966,745.86	82,177.96	8.50%
	12	6045	1,372.35	116.65	8.50%

California Dept of Education

SACS Financial Reporting Software - 2018.1.0

File: icr (Rev 03/16/2012) Page 1 of 2 Printed: 6/5/2018 9:02 AM July 1 Budget cation 2017-18 Estimated Actuals Exhibit A: Indirect Cost Rates Charged to Programs

Eligible Expenditures

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County Exhibit 43 10439 0000000 Form ICR

Printed: 6/5/2018 9:02 AM

			(Objects 1000-5999	Indirect Costs Charged	Rate
_	Fund	Resource	except Object 5100)	(Objects 7310 and 7350)	Used
	12	6052	9,216.59	783.41	8.50%
	12	6105	3,400,116.87	289,010.76	8.50%
	12	6126	127,191.26	10,811.26	8.50%

Ending Balances - All Funds

Description	Object Codes	Lottery: Unrestricted (Resource 1100)	Transferred to Other Resources for Expenditure	Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)*	Totals
A. AMOUNT AVAILABLE FOR THIS FISCAL	. YEAR				
Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance	9791-9795	0.00		9,153.72	9,153.72
State Lottery Revenue	8560	430,066.63		79,538.00	509,604.63
3. Other Local Revenue	8600-8799	68.24		0.00	68.24
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized Districts Contributions from Unrestricted	8965	0.00		0.00	0.00
Resources (Total must be zero)	8980	0.00			0.00
6. Total Available (Sum Lines A1 through A5)		430,134.87	0.00	88,691.72	518,826.59
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCII	NG USES				
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	65,872.00			65,872.00
Classified Salaries	2000-2999	4,281.76			4,281.76
Employee Benefits	3000-3999	2,377.08			2,377.08
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	19,308.53		27,094.88	46,403.41
5. a. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 1100)	5000-5999	144,929.46			144,929.46
 b. Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Resource 6300) 	5000-5999, except 5100, 5710, 5800				
c. Duplicating Costs for Instructional Materials (Resource 6300)	5100, 5710, 5800			43,500.00	43,500.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00			0.00
7. Tuition	7100-7199	0.00			0.00
Interagency Transfers Out a. To Other Districts, County Offices, and Charter Schools	7211,7212,7221,	0.00			0.00
b. To JPAs and All Others	7222,7281,7282 7213,7223, 7283,7299	0.00			0.00
9. Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	21,145.53			21,145.53
10. Debt Service	7400-7499	0.00			0.00
11. All Other Financing Uses	7630-7699	0.00			0.00
12. Total Expenditures and Other Financing	g Uses				
(Sum Lines B1 through B11)		257,914.36	0.00	70,594.88	328,509.24
C. ENDING BALANCE (Must equal Line A6 minus Line B12)	Unbalanced 979Z	147,625.51	0.00	18,096.84	165,722.35

D. COMMENTS:

The amount of \$43,500 will be reclassified when the books close.

\$24,595 of lottery revenue is transferred out of the County School Service Fund (fund 01) using object code 7616 to Child Nutrition Fund (fund 13) for paying Special Education meal costs. This amount is not reflected on Form L section B Line 11 under the restricted lottery column.

Data from this report will be used to prepare a report to the Legislature as required by Control Section 24.60 of the Budget Act.

*Pursuant to Government Code Section 8880.4(a)(2)(B) and the definition in Education Code Section 60010(h), Resource 6300 funds are to be used for the purchase of instructional materials only. Any amounts in the shaded cells of this column should be reviewed for appropriateness.

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:29 AM

Description	Object	2018-19 Budget (Form 01)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A)	2019-20 Projection	% Change (Cols. E-C/C)	2020-21 Projection
Description County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subseque	Codes nt years 1 and 2 in	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)
Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from		261,724.81	0.00%	261,724.81	0.00%	261,724.81
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C a current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES 1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	nd E;	66,484,213.00	1.49%	67,471,548.00	0.05%	67,507,925.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%	.,,,	0.00%	
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	1,263,015.00	-44.33%	703,103.00	0.00%	703,103.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	8,766,504.00	0.82%	8,838,641.00	0.88%	8,916,254.00
Other Financing Sources a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(463,574.00)	-26.19%	(342,152.00)	-43.47%	(193,406.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		76,050,158.00	0.82%	76,671,140.00	0.34%	76,933,876.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				8,493,856.00		8,532,705.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				70,433.00		71,134.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(31,584.00)		
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	8,493,856.00	0.46%	8,532,705.00	0.83%	8,603,839.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				24,522,348.00		24,648,646.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				231,174.00		234,839.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment						
d. Other Adjustments				(104,876.00)		
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	24,522,348.00	0.52%	24,648,646.00	0.95%	24,883,485.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	14,351,038.00	0.80%	14,465,841.00	5.72%	15,292,754.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	1,731,349.00	-2.32%	1,691,243.00	0.00%	1,691,243.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	8,611,468.00	-7.56%	7,960,645.00	1.81%	8,104,954.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	2,492,936.00	-25.56%	1,855,688.00	-48.23%	960,688.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	24,299,466.00	12.29%	27,285,411.00	0.00%	27,285,411.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(14,170,282.00)	-4.77%	(13,494,610.00)	-0.25%	(13,460,746.00)
Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	979,250.00	0.87%	987,750.00	-0.38%	984,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below) Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		71,311,429.00	3.68%	73,933,319.00	0.56%	74,345,628.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		/1,311,429.00	3.06/0	73,933,319.00	0.3076	74,343,028.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		4,738,729.00		2,737,821.00		2,588,248.00
		4,736,729.00		2,737,821.00		2,388,248.00
D. FUND BALANCE		(2.150.224.75		67 000 052 75		70 (2) 774 75
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		63,150,224.75		67,888,953.75		70,626,774.75
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		67,888,953.75		70,626,774.75		73,215,022.75
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	60,439.00		60,439.00		60,439.00
b. Restricted	9740					
c. Committed		_				
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		10 500 5-0
d. Assigned	9780	49,115,407.00		48,277,140.00		49,708,279.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
1. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,033,614.00		9,791,866.00		9,802,510.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	8,679,493.75		12,497,329.75		13,643,794.75
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		CT 000 000 0		E0 <0 < == 1 C		50.01 - 000 - 000
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		67,888,953.75		70,626,774.75		73,215,022.75

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:30 AM

Description	Object Codes	2018-19 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,033,614.00		9,791,866.00		9,802,510.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated (Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)	9790	8,679,493.75		12,497,329.75		13,643,794.75
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		18,713,107.75		22,289,195.75		23,446,304.75

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Line B1d - Adjustment is due to back-out of Peer Assistant Review stipend due to end of contract obligation. Line B2d - Adjustment is due to back-out of carryover in non-regular staffing cost

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:30 AM

		Restricted				
Description	Object Codes	2018-19 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent year Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from Form						
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;	(A, Line B3)					
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources Federal Programmer	8010-8099	83,833,132.00	-0.35%	83,540,565.00 42,389,299.00	2.28%	85,447,185.00 41,527,190.00
Federal Revenues Other State Revenues	8100-8299 8300-8599	43,314,624.00 9,604,986.00	-2.14% 1.29%	9,728,545.00	-2.03% 0.00%	9,728,545.00
Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	35,838,677.00	-2.33%	35,004,772.00	-0.08%	34,975,317.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00 463,574.00	0.00% -26.19%	242 152 00	0.00%	193,406.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999			342,152.00	-43.47% 0.51%	
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		173,054,993.00	-1.18%	171,005,333.00	0.51%	171,871,643.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries				12 715 002 00		42 752 055 00
a. Base Salaries			-	43,745,003.00	-	43,753,855.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			-	500,202.00		419,254.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				(401.250.00)		(217.701.00)
d. Other Adjustments	1000 1000	42.745.002.00	0.020/	(491,350.00)	0.220/	(317,781.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	43,745,003.00	0.02%	43,753,855.00	0.23%	43,855,328.00
2. Classified Salaries				20.524.550.00		20.555.245.00
a. Base Salaries			-	38,526,559.00		38,557,245.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				382,960.00		373,611.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			-			
d. Other Adjustments				(352,274.00)		(287,123.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	38,526,559.00	0.08%	38,557,245.00	0.22%	38,643,733.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	43,598,253.00	-1.57%	42,911,589.00	2.82%	44,122,094.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	3,629,899.00	-3.90%	3,488,499.00	0.33%	3,499,852.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	28,816,816.00	-9.00%	26,222,562.00	-1.95%	25,711,762.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	5,837,426.00	-80.33%	1,148,002.00	-89.68%	118,522.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	1,686,209.00	6.03%	1,787,956.00	0.00%	1,787,956.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	13,688,760.00	-5.08%	12,993,612.00	-0.12%	12,977,865.00
Other Financing Uses Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%		0.00%	
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)	7030-7099	0.00	0.0078		0.0078	
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)	ľ	179,528,925.00	-4.83%	170,863,320.00	-0.09%	170,717,112.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		177,520,725.00	1.0370	170,003,320.00	0.0770	170,717,112.00
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(6,473,932.00)		142,013.00		1,154,531.00
D. FUND BALANCE		(0,1.0,002.00)		2.2,013.00		-, ,, 1.00
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		29,152,422.04		22.678.490.04		22,820,503.04
Net Beginning rund Balance (Form 01, line F1e) Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		22,678,490.04		22,820,503.04		23,975,034.04
Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1) Components of Ending Fund Balance	ŀ	44,078,490.04		44,040,303.04		43,713,034.04
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	22,678,490.07		22,820,503.07		23,975,034.07
c. Committed	j					
Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
2. Other Commitments	9760					
d. Assigned	9780					
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated	- /					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	(0.03)		(0.03)		(0.03)
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		(4.55)		(2.00)		(2.00)
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		22,678,490.04		22,820,503.04		23,975,034.04
(Entre D31 must agree with fille D2)		22,070,770.04		22,020,202.04		20,710,007.04

Description	Object Codes	2018-19 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2						
in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

Line B1d - In 2019-20, adjustment is due to a net reduction of 4 FTE's and backout of non-regular staffing costs with the use of carryover funds. In 2020-21, adjustment is due to an additional net reduction of 4 FTE's.

B2d - In 2019-20, adjustment is due to reduction of 1 FTE management position and back-out of non-regular staffing costs with the use of carryover funds. In 2020-21, adjustment is due to an

additional reduction of 5 FTE's.

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:31 AM

	Onlesuic	cted/Restricted				
Description	Object Codes	2018-19 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent years						
Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from Form	A, Line B5)	261,724.81	0.00%	261,724.81	0.00%	261,724.81
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted) A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	150,317,345.00	0.46%	151,012,113.00	1.29%	152,955,110.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	43,314,624.00	-2.14%	42,389,299.00	-2.03%	41,527,190.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	10,868,001.00	-4.02%	10,431,648.00	0.00%	10,431,648.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	44,605,181.00	-1.71%	43,843,413.00	0.11%	43,891,571.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		249,105,151.00	-0.57%	247,676,473.00	0.46%	248,805,519.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			_	52,238,859.00	-	52,286,560.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			_	570,635.00	-	490,388.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			_	0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(522,934.00)		(317,781.00)
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	52,238,859.00	0.09%	52,286,560.00	0.33%	52,459,167.00
Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries			_	63,048,907.00	_	63,205,891.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment			_	614,134.00	_	608,450.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			_	0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments				(457,150.00)		(287,123.00)
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	63,048,907.00	0.25%	63,205,891.00	0.51%	63,527,218.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	57,949,291.00	-0.99%	57,377,430.00	3.55%	59,414,848.00
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	5,361,248.00	-3.39%	5,179,742.00	0.22%	5,191,095.00
Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	37,428,284.00	-8.67%	34,183,207.00	-1.07%	33,816,716.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	8,330,362.00	-63.94%	3,003,690.00	-64.07%	1,079,210.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	25,985,675.00	11.88%	29,073,367.00	0.00%	29,073,367.00
Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(481,522.00)	4.04%	(500,998.00)	-3.62%	(482,881.00)
9. Other Financing Uses	7600 7620	070 250 00	0.050/	007.750.00	0.200/	004 000 00
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	979,250.00	0.87%	987,750.00	-0.38%	984,000.00
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments	-	250 040 254 00	2.410/	0.00	0.110/	0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		250,840,354.00	-2.41%	244,796,639.00	0.11%	245,062,740.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE		(1.725.202.00)		2 070 024 00		2 742 770 00
(Line A6 minus line B11) D. FUND BALANCE		(1,735,203.00)		2,879,834.00		3,742,779.00
		92.302.646.79		00 567 442 70		02 447 277 70
Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e) Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)	}	92,302,646.79	-	90,567,443.79	-	93,447,277.79 97,190,056.79
Components of Ending Fund Balance	<u> </u>	90,307,443.79	_	93,441,211.19	-	97,190,030.79
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	60,439.00		60,439.00		60,439.00
b. Restricted	9740	22,678,490.07		22,820,503.07	-	23,975,034.07
c. Committed	•	, .,		, .,		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	49,115,407.00		48,277,140.00		49,708,279.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,033,614.00		9,791,866.00		9,802,510.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	8,679,493.72		12,497,329.72		13,643,794.72
f. Total Components of Ending Fund Balance		00.565.442.50		02 445 255 50		07.100.056.70
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		90,567,443.79		93,447,277.79		97,190,056.79

Printed: 6/5/2018 8:31 AM

					1	1
Description	Object Codes	2018-19 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2019-20 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2020-21 Projection (E)
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	10,033,614.00		9,791,866.00		9,802,510.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	8,679,493.75		12,497,329.75		13,643,794.75
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000-9999)	979Z	(0.03)		(0.03)		(0.03)
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		18,713,107.72		22,289,195.72		23,446,304.72
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		7.46%		9.11%		9.57%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						
Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For counties that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	Yes					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
(4)						
Special education pass-through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		37,461,417.00		37,461,417.00		37,461,417.00
2. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No)		250,840,354.00		244,796,639.00		245,062,740.00
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		250,840,354.00		244,796,639.00		245,062,740.00
b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is	No)	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		250,840,354.00		244,796,639.00		245,062,740.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		2%		2%		2%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		5,016,807.08		4,895,932.78		4,901,254.80
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount		.,,,		,,		, , , ,
(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		2,011,000.00		2,011,000.00		2,011,000.00
		5,016,807.08		4,895,932.78		4,901,254.80
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		· · · · ·				
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

July 1 Budget reation 2017-18 Estimated Actuals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 10439 0000000 Form ESMOE

			Fun	ds 01, 09, and	d 62	2017-18
Se	ctio	n I - Expenditures	Goals	Functions	Objects	Expenditures
A.	Tot	al state, federal, and local expenditures (all resources)	All	All	1000-7999	245,144,363.02
В.		es all federal expenditures not allowed for MOE esources 3000-5999, except 3385)	All	All	1000-7999	47,452,201.07
C.	(All	es state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE: resources, except federal as identified in Line B)				40.000.40
	1.	Community Services	All	5000-5999	1000-7999	16,223.13
	2.	Capital Outlay	All except 7100-7199	All except 5000-5999	6000-6999	4,341,660.44
	3.	Debt Service	All	9100	5400-5450, 5800, 7430- 7439	0.00
	4.	Other Transfers Out	All	9200	7200-7299	27,896,394.47
	5.	Interfund Transfers Out	All	9300	7600-7629	1,161,456.00
				9100	7699	
	6.	All Other Financing Uses	All	9200	7651	0.00
	7.	Nonagency	7100-7199	All except 5000-5999, 9000-9999	1000-7999	6,009,703.22
	8.	Tuition (Revenue, in lieu of expenditures, to approximate costs of services for which tuition is received)			.000 .000	2,223,1221
			All	All	8710	3,044,250.64
	9.	Supplemental expenditures made as a result of a Presidentially declared disaster		entered. Must s in lines B, C D2.		
	10.	Total state and local expenditures not allowed for MOE calculation				42 460 697 00
		(Sum lines C1 through C9)			1000 7142	42,469,687.90
D.	Plu	s additional MOE expenditures:			1000-7143, 7300-7439	
	1.		All	All	minus 8000-8699	174,859.64
	2.	Expenditures to cover deficits for student body activities		entered. Must itures in lines		
F	Tot	al expenditures subject to MOE				
Ľ		ne A minus lines B and C10, plus lines D1 and D2)				155,397,333.69

Page 1

Printed: 6/5/2018 9:04 AM

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County Every

July 1 Budget reation 2017-18 Estimated Actuals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 10439 0000000 Form ESMOE

Printed: 6/5/2018 9:04 AM

Section II - Expenditures Per ADA		2017-18 Annual ADA/ Exps. Per ADA
A. Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Annual ADA column, sum of lines B1d and C9)		444.00
B. Expenditures per ADA (Line I.E divided by Line II.A)		414.00 375,355.88
Section III - MOE Calculation (For data collection only. Final determination will be done by CDE)	Total	Per ADA
A. Base expenditures (Preloaded expenditures from prior year official CDE MOE calculation). (Note: If the prior year MOE was not met, CDE has adjusted the prior year base to 90 percent of the preceding prior year amount rather than the actual prior year expenditure amount.)		
Adjustment to base expenditure and expenditure per ADA amounts for LEAs failing prior year MOE calculation (From Section IV)	152,393,548.12	474,184.92
2. Total adjusted base expenditure amounts (Line A plus Line A.1)	152,393,548.12	474,184.92
B. Required effort (Line A.2 times 90%)	137,154,193.31	426,766.43
C. Current year expenditures (Line I.E and Line II.B)	155,397,333.69	375,355.88
D. MOE deficiency amount, if any (Line B minus Line C) (If negative, then zero)	0.00	51,410.55
E. MOE determination (If one or both of the amounts in line D are zero, the MOE requirement is met; if both amounts are positive, the MOE requirement is not met. If either column in Line A.2 or Line C equals zero, the MOE calculation is incomplete.)	МОЕ	Met
F. MOE deficiency percentage, if MOE not met; otherwise, zero (Line D divided by Line B) (Funding under ESSA covered programs in FY 2019-20 may be reduced by the lower of the two percentages)	0.00%	12.05%

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County Every

July 1 Budget reation 2017-18 Estimated Actuals Every Student Succeeds Act Maintenance of Effort Expenditures

43 10439 0000000 Form ESMOE

Printed: 6/5/2018 9:04 AM

Description of Adjustments	Total Expenditures	Expenditures Per ADA
	·	
otal adjustments to base expenditures	0.00	0.

Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	- Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cost Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
01 COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	180,946.90	0.00	0.00	(510,215.54)	0.00	2,207,918.82		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	2,201,010.02	287,000.00	0.00
09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROUGH FUND Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation 11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation 12 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	78,799.20	0.00	448,385.88	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail				-	1,058,204.82	0.00	0.00	0.00
Fund Reconciliation 13 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUND						-	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(259,763.43)	61,829.71	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	169,998.00	0.00	0.00	287.000.00
14 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND							0.00	287,000.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
15 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
16 FOREST RESERVE FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
17 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN CAPITAL OUTLAY							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
18 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTION FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
19 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				_		0.00	0.00	0.00
20 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS							0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
21 BUILDING FUND						I	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
25 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND						ľ	0.00	0.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURCHASE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
40 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY PROJECTS								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
53 TAX OVERRIDE FUND							-	
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation				-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
56 DEBT SERVICE FUND						ľ	5.50	3.00
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					975,400.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				H	9/0,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
57 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND						ľ	5.50	3.00
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation				-		0.00	0.00	0.00
61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND							0.00	3.00
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
		i			0.00	0.00		

			FOR ALL FUND	S				
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	- Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cost Transfers In 7350	s - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
63 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
67 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	17.33	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					4,316.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
73 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
76 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
95 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation							0.00	0.00
TOTALS	259,763.43	(259,763.43)	510,215.59	(510,215.54)	2,207,918.82	2,207,918.82	287,000.00	287,000.00

		s - Interfund	Indirect Cos		Interfund	Interfund	Due From	Due To
Description	Transfers In 5750	Transfers Out 5750	Transfers In 7350	Transfers Out 7350	Transfers In 8900-8929	Transfers Out 7600-7629	Other Funds 9310	Other Funds 9610
01 COUNTY SCHOOL SERVICE FUND	0.00	0.00			3333 3323		55.0	00.0
Expenditure Detail	0.00	(68,055.00)	0.00	(481,522.00)				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	979,250.00		
Fund Reconciliation 09 CHARTER SCHOOLS SPECIAL REVI	ENLIE ELIND							
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
10 SPECIAL EDUCATION PASS-THROU	GH FUND							
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
11 ADULT EDUCATION FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
12 CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	67,855.00	0.00	481,522.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail			·		0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
13 CAFETERIA SPECIAL REVENUE FUI Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					5.00	5.00		
14 DEFERRED MAINTENANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
15 PUPIL TRANSPORTATION EQUIPME	NT FUND							
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 16 FOREST RESERVE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
17 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR OTHER THAN	CAPITAL OUTLAY							
Expenditure Detail					0.00	0.00		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
18 SCHOOL BUS EMISSIONS REDUCTI	ON FUND							
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 19 FOUNDATION SPECIAL REVENUE F	LIND							
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
20 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR POSTEMPLOY Expenditure Detail	MENT BENEFITS							
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
21 BUILDING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	2.22		
Other Sources/Uses Detail Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
25 CAPITAL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation	CHACE ELIND							
30 STATE SCHOOL BUILDING LEASE/PURG Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	5.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
35 COUNTY SCHOOL FACILITIES FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00			0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					0.00	0.00		
40 SPECIAL RESERVE FUND FOR CAPITAL OUTL								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 53 TAX OVERRIDE FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
56 DEBT SERVICE FUND								
Expenditure Detail Other Sources/Uses Detail					979,250.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation					979,200.00	0.00		
57 FOUNDATION PERMANENT FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail						0.00		
Fund Reconciliation 61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND								
61 CAFETERIA ENTERPRISE FUND Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation						-		

			FOR ALL FUND	OS .				
Description	Direct Costs Transfers In 5750	s - Interfund Transfers Out 5750	Indirect Cos Transfers In 7350	ts - Interfund Transfers Out 7350	Interfund Transfers In 8900-8929	Interfund Transfers Out 7600-7629	Due From Other Funds 9310	Due To Other Funds 9610
62 CHARTER SCHOOLS ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00				
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
63 OTHER ENTERPRISE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
66 WAREHOUSE REVOLVING FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
67 SELF-INSURANCE FUND								
Expenditure Detail	200.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00	0.00		
Fund Reconciliation								
71 RETIREE BENEFIT FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
73 FOUNDATION PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUND								
Expenditure Detail	0.00	0.00						
Other Sources/Uses Detail					0.00			
Fund Reconciliation								
76 WARRANT/PASS-THROUGH FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
95 STUDENT BODY FUND								
Expenditure Detail								
Other Sources/Uses Detail								
Fund Reconciliation								
TOTALS	68,055.00	(68,055.00)	481,522.00	(481,522.00)	979,250,00	979,250.00		

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the approval of the budget.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

A. STANDARD: Projected County Operations Grant average daily attendance (ADA) has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

	Percentage Level	County Operations Grant ADA
	3.0%	0 to 6,999
	2.0%	7,000 to 59,999
	1.0%	60,000 and over
County Office ADA (Form A, Estimated Funded ADA column, Line B5):	261,725	
County Office County Operations Grant ADA Standard Percentage Level:	1.0%	

1A-1. Calculating the County Office's County Operations Grant ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: Enter the County Operations Grant Funded ADA in the Original Budget column for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted or calculated

County Operations Grant Funded ADA

	Original Budget	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals	ADA Variance Level (If Budget is greater	
Fiscal Year	(Form A,	Line B5)	than Actuals, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2015-16)	265,723.78	265,723.78	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2016-17)	264,004.85	262,353.90	0.6%	Met
First Prior Year (2017-18)	264,004.85	261,724.81	0.9%	Met

1A-2. Comparison of County Office County Operations Grant ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected County Operations Grant ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for the first prior year.

	Explanation:	
	(required if NOT met)	
1b.	STANDARD MET - Projected	d County Operations Grant ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	

Charter Cahool ADA

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance (continued)

B. STANDARD: Projected ADA for county operated programs for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased from the historical average from the three prior fiscal years by more than two percent (2%) each year.

1B-1. Calculating the County Office's Historical Average Projected ADA for County Operated Programs

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Estimated Actuals, Funded ADA)

		County and Charter School	District Funded		Charter School ADA and Charter Schoo Funded
		Alternative Education Grant ADA	County Program ADA	County Operations Grant ADA	County Program ADA
Fiscal Year		(Form A, Lines B1d and C2d)	(Form A, Line B2g)	(Form A, Line B5)	(Form A, Lines C1 and C3f)
Third Prior Year (2015-16)		281.81	1,305.76	265,723.78	0.00
Second Prior Year (2016-17)		269.85	1,268.27	262,353.90	51.53
First Prior Year (2017-18)		309.93	1,226.70	261,724.81	104.07
	Historical Average:	287.20	1,266.91	263,267.50	51.87

County Office's County Operated Programs ADA Standard:

Budget Year (2018-19)				
(historical average plus 2%):	292.94	1,292.25	268,532.85	52.91
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)				
(historical average plus 4%):	298.69	1,317.59	273,798.20	53.94
2nd Subsequent year (2020-21)				
(historical average plus 6%):	304.43	1,342.92	279,063.55	54.98

1B-2. Calculating the County Office's Projected ADA for County Operated Programs

DATA ENTRY: Budget year data will be extracted from Form A. Enter the remaining data in each of the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP exists, County Operations Grant ADA will be extracted for the two subsequent fiscal years.

Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Estimated Funded ADA)

					Charlet School ADA
		County and Charter School	District Funded		and Charter School Funded
	,	Alternative Education Grant ADA	County Program ADA	County Operations Grant ADA	County Program ADA
Fiscal Year		(Form A, Lines B1d and C2d)	(Form A, Line B2g)	(Form A, Line B5)	(Form A, Lines C1 and C3f)
Budget Year (2018-19)		297.80	1,226.70	261,724.81	119.20
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)		297.80	1,226.70	261,724.81	119.20
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)		297.80	1,226.70	261,724.81	119.20
	Status:	Not Met	Met	Met	Not Met

1B-3. Comparison of County Office Projected County Operated Programs ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ADA for county operated programs is above the standard for one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projection(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting ADA, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected ADA within the standard.

Explanation: (required if NOT met)

COE dependent Charter School - Opportunity Youth Academy (OYA) began operation in September 2016. Additional sites opened in 2016-17 and 2017-18. Increase in enrollment and ADA per 2017-18 P-2.

CRITERION: LCFF Revenue

STANDARD: Projected local control funding formula (LCFF) revenue for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the change in population, plus its cost-of-living adjustment (COLA)1 plus or minus one percent.

For excess property tax counties, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the percent change in property tax revenues plus or minus one percent.

1 County offices that are already at or above their LCFF target funding level receive no gap funding. These county offices have a COLA applied to their LCFF target, but their year-over-year revenue increase might be less than the statutory COLA due to certain local factors and components of the funding formula.

2A. County Office's LCFF Revenue Standard

Indicate which standard applies:

LCFF Revenue

Excess Property Tax/Minimum State Aid

The County office must select which LCFF revenue standard applies. LCFF Revenue Standard selected: <u>Excess Property Tax/Mininum State Aid</u>

2A-1. Calculating the County Office's LCFF Revenue Standard

DATA ENTRY: Section I, enter applicable data for all fiscal years. Section I-a is completed by a county office funded at Target, and Section I-b is completed by a county office funded at Hold Harmless. Section II, enter data in Step 2b1 for all fiscal years. Section III, all data are extracted or calculated. Section IV, enter data in Step 1a for the two subsequent fiscal years, Step 2b1, Step 2b3, and Step 2b4 for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

NOTE: Enter data in Section I, Line c1 and Section IV only if the county office has charter school funded county program ADA corresponding to financial data reported in Fund 01. Regardless of the standard selected, criterion 2A-1 must be completed to obtain the total change in population and funding level.

Projected LCFF Revenue

Select County Office's LCFF revenue funding status:

If status is at target, then COLA amount in Step 2b2 is used in Step 2c in Sections II and III. At Target

Hold Harmless If status is hold harmless, then amount in Step 2c is zero in Sections II and III.

Budget Year Prior Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year I. LCFF Funding (2017-18)(2018-19) (2019-20)(2020-21) COE funded at Target LCFF **COE Operations Grant** N/A N/A N/A N/A a1. COE Alternative Education Grant N/A N/A N/A N/A a2 COE funded at Hold Harmless LCFF 32,881,597.00 32,698,328.00 32,698,328.00 32,698,328.00 b. Charter Funded County Program C. 1,067,166.00 c1. Transition Entitlement 1,272,217.00 1,302,902.00 1,339,279.00 Total LCFF d. (Sum of a or b, and c) 33,948,763.00 33,970,545.00 34,001,230.00 34,037,607.00

II. County Operations Grant

Step 1 - Change in Population ADA (Funded)

a.

(Form A, line B5 and Criterion 1B-2) 261,724.81 Prior Year ADA (Funded) b.

Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) d Percent Change Due to Population

(Step 1c divided by Step 1b)

Status:

Hold Harmless

261,724.81	261,724.81	261,724.81
261,724.81	261,724.81	261,724.81
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Step 2 - Change in Funding Level

- Prior Year LCFF Funding
 - (Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column)
- COLA percentage (if COE is at target)
- b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) C.
- d. Percent Change Due to Funding Level (Step 2c divided by Step 2a)

32,881,597.00	32,698,328.00	32,698,328.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CS

- Step 3 Weighted Change in Population and Funding Level
 a. Percent change in population and funding level (Step 1d plus Step 2d)
 - LCFF Percent allocation (Section I-a1 divided by Section I-d (At Target) or Section I-b divided by Section I-d (Hold Harmless))
 - Weighted Percent change (Step 3a x Step 3b)

0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
96.25%	96.17%	96.07%
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

III. Alternative Education Grant Step 1 - Change in Population	Prior Year (2017-18)	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
a. ADA (Funded) (Form A, lines	(2017-18)	(2016-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
B1d, C2d, and Criterion 1B-2)	309.93	297.80	297.80	297.80
b. Prior Year ADA (Funded)		309.93	297.80	297.80
c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b)		(12.13)	0.00	0.00
d. Percent Change Due to Population		, ,		
(Step 1c divided by Step 1b)		-3.91%	0.00%	0.00%
Otan O. Ohanna in Fundian Lavel				
Step 2 - Change in Funding Level a. Prior Year I CEE Funding				
Thor rear Eorr running	(11-1411	00 004 507 00	20, 200, 200, 20	20, 200, 200, 20
(Section I-a2 (At Target) or Section I-b b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target)		32,881,597.00 0.00%	32,698,328.00 0.00%	32,698,328.00 0.00%
b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of the		0.00%	0.00%	0.00 %
c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or		0.00	0.00	0.00
d. Percent Change Due to Funding Leve		5.55	3.55	
(Step 2c divided by Step 2a)		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Step 3 - Weighted Change in Population and F	unding Level			
 Percent change in population and fund 		-3.91%	0.00%	0.00%
b. LCFF Percent allocation (Section I-a2				
or Section I-b divided by Section I-d (F	Hold Harmless))	96.25%	96.17%	96.07%
c. Weighted Percent change(Step 3a x Step 3b)		-3.76%	0.00%	0.00%
IV. Charter Funded County Program Step 1 - Change in Population	Prior Year (2017-18)	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
a. ADA (Funded)	(2011-10)	(2010-10)	(2010 20)	(2020 21)
(Form A, line C3f)	104.07	119.20		
b. Prior Year ADA (Funded)		104.07	119.20	0.00
 c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b) 		15.13	(119.20)	0.00
d. Percent Change Due to Population				
(Step 1c divided by Step 1b)		14.54%	-100.00%	0.00%
Step 2 - Change in Funding Level				
a. Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-c	I, prior year column)	1,067,166.00	1,272,217.00	1,302,902.00
b1. COLA percentage (if COE charter sch	5 <i>i</i>	2.51%	2.41%	2.80%
b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of t		26,785.87	30,660.43	36,481.26
b3. Gap Funding (if COE charter schools b4. Economic Recovery Target Funding	are not at target)			
(current year increment)				
c Total (Step 2b2, Step 2b3, as applicab	ole, plus Step 2b4)	26.785.87	30.660.43	36.481.26
d Percent Change Due to Funding Leve		-,	,	
(Step 2c divided by Step 2a)		2.51%	2.41%	2.80%
Step 3 - Weighted Change in Population and F	unding Level			
 Percent change in population and fund 		17.05%	-97.59%	2.80%
b. LCFF Percent allocation (Section I-c1	divided by Section I-d)	3.75%	3.83%	3.93%
c. Weighted Percent change (Step 3a x Step 3b)		0.64%	-3.74%	0.11%
V. Weighted Change		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
a. Total weighted percent change		(2018-19) -3.12%	(2019-20) -3.74%	(2020-21) 0.11%
(Step 3c in sections II, III and IV)		-3.12%	-3.74%	U. I 1%

LCFF Revenue Standard (line V-a, plus/minus 1%):

N/A

N/A

N/A

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CS

Printed: 6/5/2018 2:24 PM

2B. Alternate LCFF Revenue Standard - Excess Property Tax / Minimum State Aid

DATA ENTRY: If applicable to your county office, input data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years for projected local property taxes; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Excess Property Tax or Minimum State Aid County Office Projected LCFF Revenue

	Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2017-18)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
Projected local property taxes				
(Form 01, Objects 8021 - 8089)	151,049,676.00	158,453,233.00	158,453,233.00	158,453,233.00
Excess Property Tax	/Minimum State Aid Standard			
(Percent change over p	revious year, plus/minus 1%):	3.90% to 5.90%	-1.00% to 1.00%	-1.00% to 1.00%

2C. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years for LCFF Revenue; all other data are extracted or calculated.

		Prior Year (2017-18)	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1.	LCFF Revenue				
	(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)	156,744,823.00	164,330,886.00	164,361,571.00	164,397,948.00
	County Office's Proje	ected Change in LCFF Revenue:	4.84%	0.02%	0.02%
		Standard:	3.90% to 5.90%	-1.00% to 1.00%	-1.00% to 1.00%
		Status:	Met	Met	Met

2D. Comparison of County Office LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET	- Projected change in LCFF revenue has met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal ye	ears

3. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected total salaries and benefits for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the change in funded COLA plus or minus five percent.

3A. Calculating the County Office's Salaries and Benefits Standard Percentages DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. **Budget Year** 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) (2018-19) (2019-20) 1. County Office's Change in Funding Level (Criterion 2C) 4.84% 0.02% 0.02% 2. County Office's Salaries and Benefits Standard (Line 1, plus/minus 5%): -.16% to 9.84% -4.98% to 5.02% -4.98% to 5.02%

3B. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in Salaries and Benefits

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Salaries and Benefits for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Fiscal Year	Salaries and Benefits (Form 01, Objects 1000-3999) (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)	Percent Change Over Previous Year	Status
First Prior Year (2017-18)	164,252,619.14		
Budget Year (2018-19)	173,237,057.00	5.47%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	172,869,881.00	-0.21%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	175,401,233.00	1.46%	Met

3C. Comparison of County Office Change in Salaries and Benefits to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Ratio of total salaries and benefits to total expenditures has met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

4. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the change in funded COLA plus or minus ten percent.

For each major object category, changes that exceed the percentage change in the funded COLA plus or minus five percent must be explained.

	ndard Percentage Ranges		
DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.			
ATTACK THE CANADIC CANADICS OF CALCULATION	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Yea (2020-21)
County Office's Change in Funding Level (Criterion 2C):	4.84%	0.02%	0.02%
County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 10%):	-5.16% to 14.84%	-9.98% to 10.02%	-9.98% to 10.02%
County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures Explanation Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 5%):	16% to 9.84%	-4.98% to 5.02%	-4.98% to 5.02%
3. Calculating the County Office's Change by Major Object Category and	Comparison to the Explanati	on Percentage Range (Section	on 4A, Line 3)
ATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for each reears. All other data are extracted or calculated.	venue and expenditure section wi	ll be extracted; if not, enter data f	or the two subsequent
eplanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exc	ceeds the county office's explanati	on percentage range. Percent Change	Change Is Outside
bject Range / Fiscal Year	Amount	Over Previous Year	Explanation Range
Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYP, Line A2)			
rst Prior Year (2017-18)	47,531,077.80		
udget Year (2018-19)	43,314,624.00	-8.87%	Yes
t Subsequent Year (2019-20)	42,389,299.00 41,527,190.00	2.14% -2.03%	No No
d Subsequent Year (2020-21)	41,027,100.00	-2.0070	140
Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYP, Line A3) irst Prior Year (2017-18)	40 404 540 00		
, , ,	10,481,510.98 10,868,001,00	3 69%	No
udget Year (2018-19)	10,868,001.00	3.69%	No No
udget Year (2018-19) st Subsequent Year (2019-20)		3.69% -4.02% 0.00%	No No No
udget Year (2018-19) st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00	-4.02%	No
udget Year (2018-19) st Subsequent Year (2019-20) ad Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation:	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00	-4.02%	No
idget Year (2018-19) It Subsequent Year (2019-20) It Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4)	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00	-4.02%	No
other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4) Test Prior Year (2017-18)	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00	-4.02%	No
dget Year (2018-19) It Subsequent Year (2019-20) It Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4) st Prior Year (2017-18) dget Year (2018-19) It Subsequent Year (2019-20)	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 48,361,115.10 44,605,181.00 43,843,413.00	-4.02% 0.00%	No No
Adget Year (2018-19) It Subsequent Year (2019-20) It Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4) Inst Prior Year (2017-18) Indiget Year (2018-19) It Subsequent Year (2019-20)	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 48,361,115.10 44,605,181.00	-4.02% 0.00%	No No
oudget Year (2018-19) st Subsequent Year (2019-20) and Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4) rst Prior Year (2017-18) udget Year (2018-19) st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 48,361,115.10 44,605,181.00 43,843,413.00 43,891,571.00 er of unspent funds. Carryover of	-4.02% 0.00% -7.77% -1.71% 0.11%	Yes No No
Adget Year (2018-19) Ist Subsequent Year (2019-20) Ind Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4) Inst Prior Year (2017-18) Index of Year (2018-19) Ist Subsequent Year (2019-20) Ind Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: 2017-18 Other Local Revenue includes carryove	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 48,361,115.10 44,605,181.00 43,843,413.00 43,891,571.00 er of unspent funds. Carryover of	-4.02% 0.00% -7.77% -1.71% 0.11%	Yes No No
Adget Year (2018-19) It Subsequent Year (2019-20) It Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4) Inst Prior Year (2017-18) Indget Year (2018-19) It Subsequent Year (2019-20) It Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) 2017-18 Other Local Revenue includes carryove books for 2017-18, and included in subsequent to books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP, Line B4)	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 48,361,115.10 44,605,181.00 43,843,413.00 43,891,571.00 er of unspent funds. Carryover of	-4.02% 0.00% -7.77% -1.71% 0.11%	Yes No No
Adget Year (2018-19) It Subsequent Year (2019-20) It Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4) Inst Prior Year (2017-18) Idget Year (2018-19) It Subsequent Year (2019-20) It Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) Description: (required if Yes) Description: Description: (required if Yes) Description: (required if Yes) Description: (Porm MYP, Line B4) Test Prior Year (2017-18)	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 48,361,115.10 44,605,181.00 43,843,413.00 43,891,571.00 er of unspent funds. Carryover of oudget updates.	-4.02% 0.00% -7.77% -1.71% 0.11%	Yes No No
st Subsequent Year (2018-19) st Subsequent Year (2019-20) and Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4) irst Prior Year (2017-18) udget Year (2018-19) st Subsequent Year (2019-20) and Subsequent Year (2020-21) Explanation: (required if Yes) 2017-18 Other Local Revenue includes carryove books for 2017-18, and included in subsequent to	10,868,001.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 10,431,648.00 48,361,115.10 44,605,181.00 43,843,413.00 43,891,571.00 er of unspent funds. Carryover of budget updates.	-4.02% 0.00% -7.77% -1.71% 0.11% unspent prior year funds will be b	Yes No No No udgeted after the close of the

Explanation: (required if Yes)

2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

Increase in 2018-19 mainly due to one-time special projects and facilities projects expenditures.

5,191,095.00

0.22%

No

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CS

•	rating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5			
First Prior Year (2017-18)		38,260,378.48		
Budget Year (2018-19)		37,428,284.00	-2.17%	Yes
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)		34,183,207.00	-8.67%	Yes
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)		33,816,716.00	-1.07%	No
Explanation:	2017-18 Services and Other Expenditures in		rryover of unspent prior year fund	s will be budgeted after the close
(required if Yes)	of the books for 2017-18, and included in sul	osequent budget updates.		-
4C. Calculating the County Of	ffice's Change in Total Operating Revenue	es and Expenditures (Section 4A	Line 2)	
	-	s and Expenditures (Occilon 4A)	, Lille 2)	
DATA ENTRY: All data are extract	ted or calculated.			
			Percent Change	
Object Range / Fiscal Year		Amount	Over Previous Year	Status
Total Fadoral Other Sto	to and Other Legal Payanus (Section 4P)			
First Prior Year (2017-18)	te, and Other Local Revenue (Section 4B)	106,373,703.88		
Budget Year (2018-19)		98,787,806.00	-7.13%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)		96,664,360.00	-2.15%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)		95,850,409.00	-0.84%	Met
		·		·
	es, and Services and Other Operating Expend			
First Prior Year (2017-18)		42,782,015.58 42,789,532.00	0.039/	Met
Budget Year (2018-19) 1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)		39.362.949.00		Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)		39,007,811.00	-0.90%	Met
Zild Subsequent Teal (2020-21)		39,007,811.00	-0.90 /6	iviet
4D. Comparison of County Of	fice Total Operating Revenues and Expen	ditures to the Standard Percenta	ge Pange	
45. Comparison of County C.	noo rotal operating hoveliage and Expen	artaroo to trio otariaara i oroonta	gortango	
DATA ENTRY: Explanations are li	nked from Section 4B if the status in Section 4C	is not met; no entry is allowed below.		
		•		
	Projected total operating revenues have changed			
	scriptions of the methods and assumptions used		if any, will be made to bring the p	rojected operating revenues
within the standard must i	pe entered in Section 4B above and will also disp	lay in the explanation box below.		
	2017-18 Federal Revenue includes carryove	r of uneport funds. Carryover of unep	opt prior year funds will be budge	tod after the close of the books
Explanation:	for 2017-18, and included in subsequent but		ent prior year funds will be budge	ted after the close of the books
Federal Revenue	To 2017 10, and moladed in subsequent but	got apadico.		
(linked from 4B				
if NOT met)				
Evaluation				
Explanation: Other State Revenue				
(linked from 4B				
if NOT met)				
ii NOT met)				
Explanation:	2017-18 Other Local Revenue includes carry	over of unspent funds. Carryover of u	inspent prior year funds will be bu	idgeted after the close of the
Other Local Revenue	books for 2017-18, and included in subseque	ent budget updates.		
(linked from 4B				
if NOT met)				
,				
1b. STANDARD MET - Project	cted total operating expenditures have not chang	ed by more than the standard for the b	oudget and two subsequent fiscal	years.
Explanation:				
Books and Supplies				
(linked from 4B				
if NOT met)				

Explanation: Services and Other Exps (linked from 4B if NOT met)

5. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Confirm that the annual contribution for facilities maintenance funding is not less than the amount required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, if applicable, and that the county office is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52066(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the County Office's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

NOTE: The Proposition 51 school facility program requires the county office to deposit a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year (as EC Section 17070.75 read on January 1, 2015).

For all other school facility programs, AB 104 (Chapter 13, Statutes of 2015, effective January 1, 2016) requires the county office to deposit into the account, for the 2017-18 to 2019-20 fiscal years, a minimum that is the greater of the following amounts:

- A. The lesser of three percent of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year or the amount that the county office deposited into the account for the 2014-15 fiscal year; or
- B. Two percent of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

5A. County Office's School Facility Program Funding

Indicate which School Facility Program funding applies:

Proposition 51 Only

Proposition 51 and All Other School Facility Programs

All Other School Facility Programs Only

Funding Selection: All Other School Facility Programs Only

5B. Calculating the County Office's Required Minimum Contribution

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. If standard is not met, enter an X in the appropriate box and enter an explanation, if applicable.

Note: If "Proposition 51 and All Other School Facility Programs" is selected, then Line 1 will be used to calculate the required minimum contribution.

Budgeted

		Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, Resources 0000-1999, Objects 1000-7999)	3% Required Minimum Contribution (Unrestricted Budget times 3%)	Budgeted Contribution ¹ to the Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	Status
1.	Proposition 51 Required Minimum Contribution	71.311.429.00	2.139.342.87	1.426.229.00	N/A
		1 1,011, 120100	_,	.,,	
		Budgeted			
		Unrestricted Expenditures	3% of Total Current Year		
		and Other Financing Uses (Form 01, Resources 0000-1999,	General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	Amount Deposited ¹	Lesser of: 3% or
		Objects 1000-7999)	(Unrestricted Budget times 3%)	for 2014-15 Fiscal Year	2014-15 amount
2.	All Other School Facility Programs				
	Required Minimum Contribution	71,311,429.00	2,139,342.87	477,987.00	477,987.00
				20/ of Total Current Veer Conord	Deguined Minimum

71,311,429.00	2,139,342.87	477,987.00	477,987.00
		2% of Total Current Year General Fund Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Unrestricted Budget times 2%)	Required Minimum Contribution/ Greater of: Lesser of 3% or 2014-15 amount or 2%
		1,426,228.58	1,426,228.58
		Budgeted Contribution ¹ to the Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	Status

¹ Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999

1,426,229.00

3. Required Minimum Contribution 1,426,228.58

Met

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2018-19 July 1 Budget County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CS

If standard is not met, enter an X in t	ne box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:		
	Not applicable (county office does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998) Other (explanation must be provided)		
Explanation: (required if NOT met and Other is marked)			

6. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources), as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the county office's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses², in two out of three prior fiscal years.

6A. Calculating the County Office's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

- 1. County Office's Available Reserve Amounts (resources 0000-1999)
 - a. Stabilization Arrangements
 - (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9750) b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9789)
 - c. Unassigned/Unappropriated
 - (Funds 01 and 17, Object 9790)
 - d. Negative County School Service Fund Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each of resources 2000-9999)
 - e. Available Reserves (Lines 1a through 1d)
- 2. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses
 - a. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999)
 - b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-6540, objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223)
 - c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line 2a plus Line 2b) County Office's Available Reserve Percentage
- (Line 1e divided by Line 2c)

 County Office's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Level

 Third Prior Year (2015-16)	Second Prior Year (2016-17)	First Prior Year (2017-18)
0.00	0.00	0.00
8,815,856.00	9,305,766.69	9,805,774.00
14,600,289.66	2,702,390.03	5,848,515.96
(0.01)	0.00	(0.03)
23,416,145.65	12,008,156.72	15,654,289.93
220,396,401.26	232,644,167.28	245,144,363.02
42,088,938.05	43,784,536.92	44,024,196.20
262,485,339.31	276,428,704.20	289,168,559.22
8.9%	4.3%	5.4%

nty Office's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels			
(Line 3 times 1/3):	3.0%	1.4%	1.8%

'Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

6B. Calculating the County Office's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated

	Net Change in	Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Deficit Spending Level	
	Unrestricted Fund Balance	and Other Financing Uses	(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Section E)	(Form 01, Objects 1000-7999)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2015-16)	6,385,875.24	70,648,695.06	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2016-17)	2,272,370.20	70,673,655.75	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2017-18)	(9,135,946.53)	73,890,439.51	12.4%	Not Met
Budget Year (2018-19) (Information only)	4,738,729.00	71,311,429.00		_

6C. Comparison of County Office Deficit Spending to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard percentage level in two or more of the three prior years.

Explanation:
(required if NOT met)

² A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

7. CRITERION: Fund Balance

STANDARD: Budgeted beginning unrestricted county school service fund balance has not been overestimated for two out of three prior fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

County Office Total Expenditures Percentage Level 1 and Other Financing Uses 2 1.7% to \$5,957,999 1.3% \$5.958.000 to \$14.891.999 1.0% \$14,892,000 \$67,018,000 to 0.7% \$67,018,001 and over

County Office's Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Criterion 8A1), plus SELPA Pass-through (Criterion 7A2b) if Criterion 7A, Line 1 is No:

250,840,354

County Office's Fund Balance Standard Percentage Level:

0.7%

7A. Calculating the County Office's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for county offices that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYP exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and, if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Budget Year data are extracted.

For county offices that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYP, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1.	Do you choose to exclude pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members from the
	calculations for fund balance and reserves?

Ye	S	

If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:
a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):

h	Chariel Education Dans through Funds	

o. Special Education Pass-through Funds	
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499 and 6500-654	0,
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223):	

	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	
L	37,461,417.00	37,461,417.00	37,461,417.00	

7B. Calculating the County Office's Unrestricted County School Service Fund Beginning Balance Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Original Budget column for the First, Second, and Third Prior Years; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Unrestricted County School Service Fund Beginning Balance ³

Beginning Fund Balance

(Form 01, Line F1e, Unrestricted Column)

Fiscal Year Original Budget Estimated/Unaudited Actuals

Variance Level
(If overestimated, else N/A)

Third Prior Year (2015-16)
Second Prior Year (2016-17)
First Prior Year (2017-18)
Budget Year (2018-19) (Information only)

Original Dauget	Estimated/Orladdited Actuals	(ii overestimated, else iv/A)	Otatus
64,715,576.66	63,627,925.84	1.7%	Not Met
62,121,359.13	70,013,801.08	N/A	Met
69,042,737.20	72,286,171.28	N/A	Met
63,150,224.75			

³ Adjusted beginning balance, including audit adjustments and other restatements (objects 9791-9795)

7C. Comparison of County Office Unrestricted Beginning Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD MET - Unrestricted county school service fund beginning fund balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the
previous three years.

Explanation:
Explanation: (required if NOT met)

Status

¹ Percentage levels equate to a rate of deficit spending which would eliminate recommended reserves for economic uncertainties over a three year period.

² A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8. CRITERION: Reserves

STANDARD: Available reserves¹ for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses²:

	County Office Total Expenditures		
Percentage Level ³	and Other Financing Uses ³		
5% or \$67,000 (greater of)	0	to	\$5,957,999
4% or \$298,000 (greater of)	\$5,958,000	to	\$14,891,999
3% or \$596,000 (greater of)	\$14,892,000	to	\$67,018,000
2% or \$2,011,000 (greater of)	\$67,018,001	and	over

'Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

³ Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment (Education Code Section 2574), rounded to the nearest thousand.

	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
County Office's Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Criterion 8A1), plus SELPA Pass-through (Criterion 7A2b) if Criterion 7A, Line 1 is No:	250,840,354	244,796,639	245,062,740
County Office's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	2%	2%	2%

8A. Calculating the County Office's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for line 1 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

- Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Fund 01, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYP, Line B11)
- Plus: Special Education Pass-through (Criterion 7A, Line 2b if Criterion 7A, Line 1 is No)
- 3. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line A1 plus Line A2)
- 4. Reserve Standard Percentage Level
- 5. Reserve Standard by Percent (Line A3 times Line A4)
- 6. Reserve Standard by Amount (From percentage level chart above)
- 7. County Office's Reserve Standard (Greater of Line A5 or Line A6)

Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)	
250,840,354.00	244,796,639.00	245,062,740.00	
37,461,417.00	37,461,417.00	37,461,417.00	
250,840,354.00	244,796,639.00	245,062,740.00	
2%	2%	2%	
5,016,807.08 2,011,000.00	4,895,932.78 2,011,000.00	4,901,254.80 2,011,000.00	
5,016,807.08	4,895,932.78	4,901,254.80	

² A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

8B. Calculating the County Office's Budgeted Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 through 7 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Reserve Amounts (Unrestricted resources 0000-1999 except lines 4, 8, and 9):		Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1.	County School Service Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E1a)	0.00	(1 1 1)	
2.	County School Service Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E1b)	10,033,614.00	9.791.866.00	9,802,510.00
3.	County School Service Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	, ,	40,407,000,75	, ,
4.	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E1c) County School Service Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each	8,679,493.75	12,497,329.75	13,643,794.75
5.	of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYP, Line E1d) Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements (Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E2a)	(0.03)	(0.03)	(0.03)
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	0.00		
7.	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E2b) Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount (Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	County Office's Budgeted Reserve Amount (Lines B1 thru B7)	18,713,107.72	22,289,195.72	23,446,304.72
9.	County Office's Budgeted Reserve Percentage (Information only) (Line 8 divided by Section 8A, Line 3)	7.46%	9.11%	9.57%
	County Office's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 8A, Line 7):	5,016,807.08	4,895,932.78	4,901,254.80
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

8C. Comparison of County Office Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	STANDARD MET	 Projected available reserves have met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years. 	
-----	--------------	--	--

SUPI	PLEMENTAL INFORMATION
ι ΔΤΔ Ι	ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
S1.	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your county office have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget? No
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your county office have ongoing county school service fund expenditures in the budget in excess of
	one percent of the total county school service fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
S3.	Use of Ongoing Revenues for One-time Expenditures
1a.	Does your county office have large non-recurring county school service fund expenditures that are funded
	with ongoing county school service fund revenues?
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures:
S4.	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your county office have projected revenues for the budget year or either of the two subsequent fiscal
	years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)? No
1b.	If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures reduced:

Printed: 6/5/2018 2:24 PM

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the county school service fund to restricted resources in the county school service fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed from prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Identify projected transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits in either the county school service fund or any other fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed from prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Estimate the impact of any capital projects on the county school service fund operational budget.

County Office's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-10.0% to +10.0% or -\$20,000 to +\$20,000

S5A. Identification of the County Office's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the County School Service Fund

DATA ENTRY: For Contributions, enter data in the Projection column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Contributions for the First Prior Year and Budget Year will be extracted. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, enter data in the First Prior Year. If Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted for the Budget Year, and 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data in the Budget Year, 1st and 2nd subsequent Years. Click the appropriate button for item 1d; all other data will be calculated.

Descri	ption / Fiscal Year	Projection	Amount of Change	Percent Change	Status
	,	ool Service Fund (Fund 01, Resources 0000-1	999, Object 8980)		
	rior Year (2017-18)	(14,825,007.05)	(12 122 222 22)	22.70/	
	t Year (2018-19)	(1,402,419.00)	(13,422,588.05)	-90.5%	Not Met
	bsequent Year (2019-20)	(1,120,848.00)	(281,571.00)	-20.1%	Not Met
2nd Su	ubsequent Year (2020-21)	(1,010,451.00)	(110,397.00)	-9.8%	Met
1h	Transfers In, County School Service Fu	nd *			
	rior Year (2017-18)	0.00			
	t Year (2018-19)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
	bsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
	ubsequent Year (2019-20)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
.nu ot	ubsequent real (2020-21)	0.00	0.00	0.076	IVICI
1c.	Transfers Out, County School Service F	und *			
First P	rior Year (2017-18)	2,436,692.00			
Budge	t Year (2018-19)	979,250.00	(1,457,442.00)	-59.8%	Not Met
lst Šu	bsequent Year (2019-20)	987,750.00	8,500.00	0.9%	Met
2nd Su	ubsequent Year (2020-21)	984,000.00	(3,750.00)	-0.4%	Met
1d.		impact the county school service fund operations in either the county school service fund or any of	_	No	
* Inclu	Do you have any capital projects that may de transfers used to cover operating deficits		her fund.	No	
Includ	Do you have any capital projects that may de transfers used to cover operating deficits	in either the county school service fund or any of	her fund.	No	
Includ	Do you have any capital projects that may de transfers used to cover operating deficits Status of the County Office's Projected ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for its NOT MET - The projected contributions frostandard for one or more of the budget or standard for one or more or more or more or the budget or standa	in either the county school service fund or any of	her fund. pjects restricted county school servorgrams and amount of contri	ice fund programs have char oution for each program and	
S5B.	Do you have any capital projects that may de transfers used to cover operating deficits Status of the County Office's Projected ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for it NOT MET - The projected contributions for standard for one or more of the budget or songoing or one-time in nature. Explain the Explanation: Changes ma	In either the county school service fund or any of Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Proteins 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d. In the unrestricted county school service fund to subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted pr	pjects restricted county school servograms and amount of contrigor or eliminating the contributi	ice fund programs have char oution for each program and on.	whether contributions are
* Include * Incl	Do you have any capital projects that may de transfers used to cover operating deficits Status of the County Office's Projected ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for in NOT MET - The projected contributions frostandard for one or more of the budget or ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the Explanation: (required if NOT met) Changes mare resources (9)	Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Protestems 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d. In the unrestricted county school service fund to subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted procunty office's plan, with timeframes, for reducinnly due to one-time Redevelopment Agency Fundament and the county of the county	restricted county school servograms and amount of contrig or eliminating the contributions (RDA) account reclassifications.	ice fund programs have char oution for each program and on. ution from unrestricted resoul	whether contributions are

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2018-19 July 1 Budget County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CS

1c.	NOT MET - The projected transfers out of the county school service fund have changed by more than the standard for one or more of the budget or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amount(s) transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the county office's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.						
	Explanation: (required if NOT met)	Changes mainly due to end of MOU contract between Head Start program in the County School Service Fund (CSSF) and State Preschool Program in the Child Development Fund (Fund 12) in the amount of \$1M; and back-out of one-time contribution from CSSF to Child Nutrition Fund (Fund 13) in the amount of \$116K.					
1d. NO - There are no capital projects that may impact the county school service fund operational budget.							
	Project Information:						
	(required if YES)						

Printed: 6/5/2018 2:24 PM

S6. Long-term Commitments

Identify all existing and new multiyear commitments¹ and their annual required payment for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how any increase in annual payments will be funded.

Also, explain how any decrease to funding sources used to pay long-term commitments will be replaced.

1 Include multiyear commitments, multiyear debt agreements, and new programs or contracts that result in long-term obligations.

S6A. Identification of the Count	y Office's L	ong-term Commitments				
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate	button in iten	n 1 and enter data in all columns o	of item 2 for app	licable long-term	commitments; there are no extractions	in this section.
 Does your county office have long-term (multiyear) commitments? (If No, skip item 2 and sections S6B and S6C) 			Y	es		
If Yes to item 1, list all new a other than pensions (OPEB)			ed annual debt s	ervice amounts. I	Do not include long-term commitments	for postemployment benefits
Type of Commitment	# of Years Remaining	S. Funding Sources (Reve		Object Codes Use	ed For: ot Service (Expenditures)	Principal Balance as of July 1, 2018
Capital Leases Certificates of Participation General Obligation Bonds Supp Early Retirement Program	6	Fd 01 Unrest Fd Bal Ob 9790 to	Fd 56 Obj 7619	Fund 56 Obj Coo	de 7439	4,985,000
Supp Early Retirement Program State School Building Loans Compensated Absences		2016/17 Form Debt				6,232,394
Other Long-term Commitments (do r	not include OF	PEB):				
TOTAL:						11,217,394
Type of Commitment (contin	ued)	Prior Year (2017-18) Annual Payment (P & I)	(201 Annual I	et Year 8-19) Payment & I)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20) Annual Payment (P & I)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21) Annual Payment (P & I)
Capital Leases Certificates of Participation General Obligation Bonds Supp Early Retirement Program State School Building Loans Compensated Absences		975,400		979,250	987,750	984,000
Other Long-term Commitments (con	tinued):	Г				
	al Payments: yment increa	975,400 ased over prior year (2017-18)?	Υ	979,250 es	987,750 Yes	984,000 Yes

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CS

Printed: 6/5/2018 2:24 PM

S6B. Comparison of County Office's Annual Payments to Prior Year Annual Payment						
DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Yes.						
1a. YES - Annual payments for long-term commitments have increased in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Explain how the increase in annual payment(s) will be funded.						
Explanation: (required if Yes to increase in annual payment will be funded by the County School Service Fund unrestricted revenues through interfund transfer to Fund 56 in total annual payments)						
S6C. Identification of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay Long-term Commitments						
DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1; if Yes, an explanation is required in item 2.						
1. Will funding sources used to pay long-term commitments decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, or are they one-time sources?						
No						
2. NO - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.						
Explanation: (required if Yes)						

S7. Unfunded Liabilities

Estimate the unfunded liability for postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB) based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the actuarially determined contribution (if available); and indicate how the obligation is funded (pay-as-you-go, amortized over a specific period, etc.).

Estimate the unfunded liability for self-insurance programs such as workers' compensation based on an actuarial valuation, if required, or other method; identify or estimate the required contribution; and, indicate how the obligation is funded (level of risk retained, funding approach, etc.).

	3	3 4 7 7 7	,	
S7A.	Identification of the County Office's Estimated Unfunded Liability 1	for Postemployment Benef	its Other than Pensions (OPEB)	
DATA	ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other app	olicable items; there are no extr	actions in this section except the budge	t year data on line 5b.
1.	Does your county office provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)? (If No, skip items 2-5)	Yes		
2.	For the county office's OPEB: a. Are they lifetime benefits?	No		
	b. Do benefits continue past age 65?	No		
	c. Describe any other characteristics of the county office's OPEB program toward their own benefits:	including eligibility criteria and	amounts, if any, that retirees are require	ed to contribute
	Reference S7A 5.b below: Our board approv Self Insurance to Fund 71 when we close our (premium) in the Multi-Year Projections, antion Interim.	r books. We are in the process	of obtaining a new actuarial. We lower	ed our 3701-3752 expenditures
3.	a. Are OPEB financed on a pay-as-you-go, actuarial cost, or other method	?	Actuarial	
	b. Indicate any accumulated amounts earmarked for OPEB in a self-insura government fund	ince or	Self-Insurance Fund 28,476,197	Government Fund 0
4.	OPEB Liabilities a. Total OPEB liability b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary net position (if applicable) c. Total/Net OPEB liability (Line 4a minus Line 4b) d. Is total OPEB liability based on the county office's estimate or an actuarial valuation? e. If based on an actuarial valuation, indicate the date of the OPEB valuation	58,	338,546.00 338,546.00 arial Jul 01, 2016	
5.	OPEB Contributions a. OPEB actuarially determined contribution (ADC), if available, per actuated valuation or Alternative Measurement	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)

5,650,384.00

5,531,401.00

1,223,290.00

6,120,492.00

1,943,106.00

1,257,435.00

Method

b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose, include premiums paid to a

self-insurance fund) (funds 01-70, objects 3701-3752)

d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefits

c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay-as-you-go" amount)

6,645,134.00

1,930,036.00

1,282,668.00

27B	Identification	of the Count	Offica's	Unfunded Liab	ility for	Solf Incurance	Drograme
31 D.	identification	or the Count	y Office S	Unitunded Liab	HILLY TOF	Sen-insurance	Programs

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in all other applicable items; there are no extractions in this section.

1.	Does your county office operate any self-insurance programs such as workers'	
	compensation, employee health and welfare, or property and liability? (Do not include OPEB, which is covered in Section 7A) (If No, skip items 2-4)	
		1

Describe each self-insurance program operated by the county office, including details for each such as level of risk retained, funding approach, basis for the valuation (county office's estimate or actuarial valuation), and date of the valuation:

Worker's Compensation - current valuation dated December 21, 2017 with an estimated accrued liability of \$12,708,000. We kept current accrued liability at \$12,981,000 based on the December 20, 2016 valuation. We will adjust with new valuation in December 2018.

12,981,000.00

0.00

Yes

- Self-Insurance Liabilities
 - a. Accrued liability for self-insurance programs

b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance programs

- Self-Insurance Contributions
 - a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurance programs
 - b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance programs

Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
7,960,531.00	7,960,531.00	7,960,531.00
7,960,531.00	7,960,531.00	7,960,531.00

Printed: 6/5/2018 2:25 PM

S8. Status of Labor Agreements

Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements. Identify new labor agreements, as well as new commitments provided as part of previously ratified multiyear agreements; and include all contracts, including all administrator contracts (and including all compensation). For new agreements, indicate the date of the required board meeting. Compare the increase in new commitments to the projected increase in ongoing revenues, and explain how these commitments will be funded in future fiscal years.

If salary and benefit negotiations are not finalized at budget adoption, upon settlement with certificated or classified staff:

The county office of education must determine the cost of the settlement, including salaries, benefits, and any other agreements that change costs, and provide the California Department of Education (CDE) with an analysis of the cost of the settlement and its impact on the operating budget.

The CDE shall review the analysis relative to the criteria and standards, and may provide written comments to the president of the governing board and the county superintendent of schools.

	of schools.						
S8A.	Cost Analysis of County Office's La	bor Agreements - Certificated (Non-manager	nent) Employee	s		
DATA	ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; t	here are no extractions in this section	on.				
		Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)	-	et Year 8-19)	1st Subsequent Yea (2019-20)	ar	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Number of certificated (non-management) full-time-equivalent (FTE) positions (2517-16)		(20)	384.7	(23.6 26)	380.7	375.7
Certificated (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations 1. Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?			Yes				
		d the corresponding public disclosur been filed with the CDE, complete qu					
	lf No, ide	ntify the unsettled negotiations include	ding any prior ye	ear unsettled nego	tiations and then complete	questions 5 a	nd 6.
Negot 2.	iations Settled Per Government Code Section 3547.5(disclosure board meeting:	a), date of public					
3.	Period covered by the agreement:	Begin Date:		En	d Date:		
4.	Salary settlement:	_	_	et Year 8-19)	1st Subsequent Yea (2019-20)	ar	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Is the cost of salary settlement included projections (MYPs)?	I in the budget and multiyear					
	Total cos	One Year Agreement tof salary settlement					
	% change	e in salary schedule from prior year or					
	Total cos	Multiyear Agreement t of salary settlement					
		e in salary schedule from prior year er text, such as "Reopener")					
	Identify th	ne source of funding that will be used	to support mul	tiyear salary comn	nitments:		
Negot 5.	iations Not Settled Cost of a one percent increase in salar	y and statutory benefits					
		_		et Year 8-19)	1st Subsequent Yea (2019-20)	ar	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
6.	Amount included for any tentative salar	v schedule increases					

Printed: 6/5/2018 2:25 PM

Certif	icated (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?			
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits			
3. 4.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
4.	Percent projected change in H&vv cost over prior year			
Certif	icated (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements		1	
Are ar	y new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget?			
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			
Certif	icated (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	(·····································	(=====	(=====,	(======,
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?			
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments			
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior year			
		5 1 ()	4.40.4	0.101
Cortif	icated (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Certii	cated (Non-management) Attrition (layons and retirements)	(2010-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?			
	7.10 satings from all item molades in the badget and in the st			
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?			
	icated (Non-management) - Other her significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., cla	ss size, hours of employment, le	ave of absence, bonuses, etc.):	
				_
	<u> </u>			

County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review S8B. Cost Analysis of County Office's Labor Agreements - Classified (Non-management) Employees DATA ENTRY: Enter all applicable data items; there are no extractions in this section. Prior Year (2nd Interim) **Budget Year** 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year (2019-20) (2017-18) (2018-19) (2020-21) Number of classified (non-management) 962.0 916.9 916.9 911.9 FTE positions Classified (Non-management) Salary and Benefit Negotiations Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year? Yes If Yes, and the corresponding public disclosure documents have not been filed with the CDE, complete questions 2-4. If No, identify the unsettled negotiations including any prior year unsettled negotiations and then complete questions 5 and 6. Negotiations Settled Per Government Code Section 3547.5(a), date of public disclosure board meeting: End Date: Period covered by the agreement: Begin Date: Salary settlement: **Budget Year** 2nd Subsequent Year 4 1st Subsequent Year (2018-19) (2020-21) (2019-20)Is the cost of salary settlement included in the budget and multiyear projections (MYPs)? **One Year Agreement** Total cost of salary settlement % change in salary schedule from prior year **Multiyear Agreement** Total cost of salary settlement % change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener") Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments: Negotiations Not Settled

2018-19 July 1 Budget

County School Service Fund

Cost of a one percent increase in salary and statutory benefits

Budget Year 1st Subsequent Year 2nd Subsequent Year (2018-19)(2019-20) (2020-21)

6. Amount included for any tentative salary schedule increases

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CS

Classified (Non-management) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Are costs of H&W benefit changes included in the budget and MYPs?			
Total cost of H&W benefits			
Percent of H&W cost paid by employer			
Percent of rick cost paid by employer Percent projected change in H&W cost over prior year			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		٦	
Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements			
Are any new costs from prior year settlements included in the budget? If Yes, amount of new costs included in the budget and MYPs			
If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:			<u> </u>
Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
Classified (Non-management) Step and Column Adjustments	(2010-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
Are step & column adjustments included in the budget and MYPs?			
Cost of step & column adjustments			
Percent change in step & column over prior year			
	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified (Non-management) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
Are savings from attrition included in the budget and MYPs?			
Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-off or retired employees included in the budget and MYPs?			
Classified (Non-management) - Other List other significant contract changes and the cost impact of each change (i.e., hor	urs of employment, leave of abse	ence, bonuses, etc.):	

S8C.	Cost Analysis of County (Office's Lab	or Agreements - Management	/Supervisor/Confidential Em	ployees	
DATA	ENTRY: Enter all applicable o	data items; the	ere are no extractions in this section	on.		
			Prior Year (2nd Interim) (2017-18)	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	per of management, supervisor lential FTE positions	r, and	175.0	152.7	151.7	151.7
	gement/Supervisor/Confider y and Benefit Negotiations Are salary and benefit nego	tiations settle	plete question 2.	n/a ding any prior year unsettled neg	otiations and then complete questions	3 and 4.
Negot 2.	tiations Settled Salary settlement:	If n/a, skip	the remainder of Section S8C.	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	Is the cost of salary settlem projections (MYPs)?	Total cost of	n the budget and multiyear of salary settlement n salary schedule from prior year	(2018-19)	(2019-20)	(2020-21)
Negot	tiations Not Settled	(may enter	text, such as "Reopener")			
3.	Cost of a one percent incre		·	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
	Amount included for any ter gement/Supervisor/Confider h and Welfare (H&W) Benefi	ntial	schedule increases	Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1. 2. 3. 4.	Are costs of H&W benefit c Total cost of H&W benefits Percent of H&W cost paid be Percent projected change in	by employer	ed in the budget and MYPs? ver prior year			
	gement/Supervisor/Confider and Column Adjustments	ntial		Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1. 2. 3.	Are step & column adjustm Cost of step & column adju- Percent change in step & co	stments	· ·			
	gement/Supervisor/Confide Benefits (mileage, bonuses			Budget Year (2018-19)	1st Subsequent Year (2019-20)	2nd Subsequent Year (2020-21)
1.	Are costs of other benefits	included in the	e budget and MYPs?			

Total cost of other benefits

Percent change in cost of other benefits over prior year

2.

Santa Clara County Office of Education Santa Clara County

2018-19 July 1 Budget County School Service Fund County Office of Education Criteria and Standards Review

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CS

S9. Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)

Confirm that the county office of education's governing board has adopted an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1, and enter the date in item 2.

1. Did or will the county office of education's governing board adopt an LCAP or approve an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?

Υ	es	

2. Approval date for adoption of the LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP.

Jun	20,	2018	

S10. LCAP Expenditures

Confirm that the county office of education's budget includes the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button.

Does the county office of education's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template, Section 3: Actions, Services and Expenditures?

Ye	s	

Printed: 6/5/2018 2:25 PM

43 10439 0000000 Form 01CS

Printed: 6/5/2018 2:25 PM

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A1 through A8 except item A3, which is automatically completed based on data in Criterion 1.

Do cash flow projections show that the county office will end the budget year with a No negative cash balance in the county school service fund? Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system? No Is the County Operations Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year? (Data from Criterion 1, Sections 1B-1 and 1B-2, County Operations Grant ADA column, are used to determine No Yes or No) Are new charter schools operating in county office boundaries that impact the county office's ADA, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year? No Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget A5. or subsequent years of the agreement would result in salary increases that Yes are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment? Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees? No Does the county office have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? (If Yes, provide copies to CDE) No Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official positions within the last 12 months? Yes When providing comments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comment. A5 - Negotiated 3% salary increase in 2018-19 effective July 1, 2018 for certificated non-management and effective September 1, 2018 for classified Comments: (optional) A8 - Superintendent Jon Gundry resignation effective November 15, 2017; New Superintendent, Mary Ann Dewan, effective February 14, 2018.

End of County Office Budget Criteria and Standards Review

SACS2018 Financial Reporting Software - 2018.1.0 6/5/2018 2:13:35 PM

43-10439-0000000

July 1 Budget 2018-19 Budget Technical Review Checks

Santa Clara County Office of Education

Santa Clara County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

OBJ-POSITIVE - (W) - The following objects have a negative balance by resource, by fund:

EXCEPTION

FUND	RESOURCE	OBJECT	VALUE
1.0	6500	8311	-624.216.00

Explanation: The funding sources for Special Ed AB602 calculation switches from one funding source to another (i.e., increased Special Ed Local Property Taxes (object 8097), and Excess ERAF (object 8097) from County Controller's office, thus resulting to an estimated decrease of contribution from State Aid (object 8311). The total funding from AB602 Resource 6500 will be the same, just the funding sources (object code) is now different with the existence of Excess ERAF for Special Ed.

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

Checks Completed.

SACS2018 Financial Reporting Software - 2018.1.0 6/5/2018 2:14:17 PM

43-10439-0000000

July 1 Budget 2017-18 Estimated Actuals Technical Review Checks

Santa Clara County Office of Education County

Santa Clara

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

- F Fatal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)
- Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

EXPORT CHECKS

CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (W) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data exist in the following form(s) that should be corrected before an official export is completed. Please view the form(s) on screen and clear any "Unbalanced" or similar messages displayed in red. Note that forms GANN, SEMA, SEMB, and SEMAI request contact information.

Form L

Explanation:\$24,595 of lottery revenue is transferred out of the County School Service Fund (fund 01) using object code 7616 to Child Nutrition Fund (fund 13) for paying Special Education meal costs. This amount is not reflected on Form L section B Line 11 under the restricted lottery column.

Checks Completed.